

1 A BILL
2 20-750

3
4 IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



5
6
7 To enact and amend provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2015 budget.

8 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

9 TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT 5

10 Subtitle A. Bonus and Special Pay Limitation..... 5

11 Subtitle B. Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment

12 Technical Amendment 6

13 Subtitle C. Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings 7

14 Subtitle D. Flexibility in Provision of Technology Services 9

15 Subtitle E. Capital Policy and Reserve Account..... 9

16 Subtitle F. Government Family Leave Program 12

17 Subtitle G. Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus Property Fund Establishment..... 15

18 Subtitle H. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys 15

19 Subtitle I. Grants Administration 18

20 Subtitle J. Workplace Wellness 18

21 Subtitle K. Emancipation Day. 21

22 Subtitle L. Statehood Initiatives Budgeting 22

23 Subtitle M. Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and Commemoration Commission

24 Extension..... 22

25 Subtitle N. Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization 22

26 Subtitle O. Financial Reporting 25

27 TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION 25

28 Subtitle A. Manufacturer Tasting Permit..... 25

29 Subtitle B. Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement..... 27

30 Subtitle C. Solar Permitting Fees..... 28

31 Subtitle D. Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Amendment 28

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

32 Subtitle E. Film DC Incentive Fund 30

33 Subtitle F. Free Transportation for Summer Youth 32

34 Subtitle G. Food Stamp Expansion..... 32

35 Subtitle H. Cable Television O-Type Transfer 33

36 Subtitle I. Home Purchase Assistance Program..... 33

37 Subtitle J. Retail Priority Area 34

38 Subtitle K. Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization..... 35

39 Subtitle L. Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard..... 36

40 Subtitle P. Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Clarification Amendment 36

41 TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE..... 39

42 Subtitle A. MPD Escort and Reimbursement 39

43 Subtitle B. State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment 40

44 Subtitle C. Microstamping Implementation..... 43

45 Subtitle D. Access to Justice 43

46 Subtitle E. Deputy Chief Medical Examiner 45

47 Subtitle F. FEMS Overtime Limitation 45

48 Subtitle G. Police Station Closure Justification..... 46

49 TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION..... 46

50 Subtitle A. Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter

51 Schools..... 46

52 Subtitle B. Alternative Schools..... 50

53 Subtitle C. District of Columbia Public Charter School Board Funding..... 51

54 Subtitle D. Preferences in Admission For Public Charter School Applicants..... 51

55 Subtitle E. Residency Exemption for Wards of the State 52

56 Subtitle F. Establishment of the Common Lottery Board..... 52

57 Subtitle G. Education Funding Formula Equity 55

58 Subtitle H. Healthy Tots 56

59 Subtitle I. Charter School Facilities Allotment..... 62

60 Subtitle J. PCSB Donations 63

61 Subtitle K. Deputy mayor for education GRANT-MAKING Authority 63

62 TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES..... 64

63 Subtitle A. Developmental Disability Service Management Reform 64

64 Subtitle B. Department Of Health Functions Clarification Amendments 66

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

65 Subtitle C. Medical Assistance Program Amendments 68

66 Subtitle D. Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Amendment 70

67 Subtitle E. Department of Behavioral health Enterprise Fund 71

68 Subtitle F. LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation..... 71

69 Subtitle G. Health Services Planning and Development 72

70 Subtitle H. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-Living Adjustment..... 72

71 Subtitle I. Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund..... 74

72 Subtitle K. POWER Expansion 76

73 Subtitle L. End Youth Homelessness..... 76

74 Subtitle M. Homeless Prevention Program Establishment..... 79

75 Subtitle N. Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund 81

76 Subtitle O. SOAR Pilot Program Establishment..... 81

77 Subtitle P. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund 82

78 TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT 86

79 Subtitle A. Vault Rent..... 86

80 Subtitle B. Capital Bikeshare Corporate Sponsorship Establishment 92

81 Subtitle C. DDOT Managed Lane Authorization 93

82 Subtitle D. Integrated Premium Transit System Amendment 93

83 Subtitle E. Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment..... 97

84 Subtitle F. Distributed Generation amendment 97

85 Subtitle G. Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment 98

86 Subtitle H. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee..... 99

87 Subtitle I. Competitive Grants 101

88 TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE 103

89 Subtitle A. Subject to Appropriations Amendments..... 103

90 Subtitle B. Tax Revision Commission Implementation 104

91 Subtitle C. Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate 121

92 Subtitle D. Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument Recordation Tax

93 Exemption..... 122

94 Subtitle E. Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Amendments 123

95 Subtitle F. Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief..... 123

96 Subtitle G. Whitman-Walker Tax Real Property Tax Rebate..... 124

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

97 Subtitle H. Encouraging Alternative Fuel Vehicles And Infrastructure Installation Through
98 Tax Incentives..... 126

99 Subtitle I. Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity 133

100 Subtitle J. Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax Abatement 134

101 Subtitle K. Residential Real Property Equity And Transparency Amendment 135

102 Subtitle L. Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment 174

103 Subtitle M. Underpayment of Estimated Tax 174

104 Subtitle N. Tax Transparency and Effectiveness 180

105 Subtitle O. Low-Income Housing Tax Credit..... 184

106 Subtitle P. IPW Fund and WMATA Momentum Fund Establishment 191

107 Subtitle Q. LAHDO Estoppels..... 193

108 Subtitle R. Qualified High Technology Clarification 193

109 Subtitle S. Emerging Business District Demonstration 196

110 Subtitle T. Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification 198

111 Subtitle U. Non-Departmental Fund Administration..... 199

112 Subtitle V. United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real Property Tax Relief 199

113 Subtitle W. Meridian International Center Real Property Tax Exemption Act 200

114 Subtitle X. Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Act 201

115 Subtitle Y. American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax Exemption Act..... 202

116 TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET 203

117 Subtitle A. DDOT Capital Budget Allocation Authority..... 203

118 Subtitle B. DDOT Capital Project Review And Reconciliation 204

119 Subtitle C. Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Financing Reallocation Approval 204

120 Subtitle D. H Street Streetcar Priority..... 207

121 TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS
122 AND TRANSFERS 207

123 Subtitle A. Local and O-Type Fund Amendments 207

124 Subtitle B. Local And O-Type Fund Transfers..... 215

125 TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 216

126 TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE DATE 227

127 BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this
128 act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014".

129

130

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT

131

SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION

132

Sec. 1001. Short title.

133

This subtitle may be cited as the "Bonus and Special Pay Limitation Act of 2014".

134

Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay limitations.

135

(a) For Fiscal Year 2015, no funds may be used to support the categories of special

136

awards pay or bonus pay; provided, that funds may be used to pay:

137

(1) Retirement awards;

138

(2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;

139

(3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;

140

(4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;

141

(5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia

142

Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-

143

139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);

144

(6) Safe driving awards;

145

(7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;

146

(8) Suggestion or invention awards;

147

(9) Quality Steps;

148

(10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or

149

(11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective

150

bargaining agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.

151

(b) No special awards pay or bonus pay may be paid to a subordinate agency head or an

152

assistant or deputy agency head unless required by an existing contract that was entered into

153

before the effective date of this subtitle.

154 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no restrictions on the use of funds to
155 support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller subcategory 0137) or bonus pay
156 (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply in Fiscal Year 2015 to employees of the District of
157 Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct services to
158 individual students.

159 (d) Notwithstanding this subtitle or any other provision of law, the Office of the Attorney
160 General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all performance allowance
161 payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any approved compensation
162 agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and Compensation Unit 33 of the
163 American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403, AFL-CIO, for the period from
164 October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017.

165 **SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND**
166 **LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

167 Sec. 1011. Short title.

168 This subtitle may be cited as the "Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal
169 Service Establishment Technical Amendment Act of 2014".

170 Sec. 1012. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
171 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
172 amended as follows:

173 (a) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year
174 "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

175 (b) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2014"
176 and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

177 (c) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2014"
178 wherever it appears and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

179 Sec. 1013. Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal
180 Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60;
181 60 DCR 15487), is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its
182 place.

183 **SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET**

184 **SAVINGS**

185 Sec. 1021. Short title.

186 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings
187 Amendment Act of 2014".

188 Sec. 1022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
189 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
190 amended as follows:

191 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation after "SEC.
192 2306a. PERIOD OF DISABILITY PAYMENTS" to read as follows:

193 "SEC. 2306b. REPORT OF EARNINGS".

194 (b) Title XXIII is amended as follows:

195 (1) Section 2306(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06(b)) is repealed.

196 (2) A new section 2306b is added to read as follows:

197 "Sec. 2306b. Report of earnings.

198 "(a) The Mayor shall require each employee receiving benefits under this subtitle to
199 report his or her earnings from employment or self-employment by affidavit, including by
200 providing copies of tax returns and authorizing the Mayor to obtain copies of tax documents,
201 within 30 days of a written request for a report of earnings.

202 "(b) An employee shall forfeit his or her right to workers' compensation with respect to
203 any period for which the report of earnings was required if the employee:

204 "(1) Fails to file a complete report of earnings within 30 days of a written request
205 for a report of earnings; or

206 "(2) Knowingly omits or understates any part of his or her earnings.

207 "(c) Workers' compensation forfeited under this section, if already paid, may be
208 recovered by a deduction from future workers' compensation payments owed to the employee or
209 otherwise recovered under section 2329.

210 "(d) The Mayor shall notify any employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, on
211 forms prescribed by the Mayor, of that employee's affirmative duty to report earnings and shall
212 specifically notify the employee that a failure to report earnings may subject him or her to
213 termination from the program and civil or criminal liability. The notice by the Mayor may be
214 satisfied by printing the notice on the employee payee statement portion of the indemnity check
215 sent to the employee.

216 "(e) For the purposes of this section, the term "earnings" includes any cash, wages, or
217 salary received from self-employment or from any other employment aside from the employment
218 in which the worker was injured. The term "earnings" also includes commissions, bonuses, and
219 the cash value of all payments and benefits received in any form other than cash. Commissions
220 and bonuses earned before disability but received during the time the employee is receiving
221 workers' compensation benefits do not constitute earnings that must be reported."

222 (3) Section 2307 (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.07) is amended as follows:

223 (A) Subsection (a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

224 "(3) In addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial
225 disability; provided, that:

226 (A) A claimant who has received compensation for temporary total or
227 temporary partial disability under this title shall be eligible for compensation payable under this

228 section only after compensation for the temporary total or temporary partial disability has
229 ceased;

230 "(B) A claimant shall not receive any further compensation for a single
231 injury for temporary total or temporary partial disability after receiving compensation for the
232 injury under this section; and

233 "(C) A claimant shall not be entitled to receive multiple awards of
234 compensation under this section for the same permanent disability, but shall only be entitled to
235 receive one award of compensation payable under this section per permanent disability."

236 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

237 (4) Section 2333(b)(1)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.33(b)(1)(A)) is amended
238 by striking the phrase "before reaching age 60".

239 **SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES**

240 Sec. 1031. Short title.

241 This subtitle may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Amendment Act of
242 2014".

243 Sec. 1032. Section 1003(a) of the Technology Services Support Act of 2007, effective
244 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1432(a)) is amended as follows:

245 (a) Strike the phrase "health care or education".

246 (b) Strike the phrase "and any open-access" and insert the phrase "any open-access" in its
247 place.

248 (c) Strike the phrase "neighborhoods in the District of Columbia" and insert the phrase
249 "neighborhoods in the District, and entities designated by the Mayor as necessary to support
250 economic development initiatives of the District government" in its place.

251 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT**

252 Sec. 1041. Short title.

253 This subtitle may be cited as the "Capital Policy and Reserve Account Amendment Act
254 of 2014".

255 Sec. 1042. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
256 follows:

257 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

258 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

259 "(2) Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2017 budget, and for each subsequent year,
260 the annual proposed budget and financial plan submitted to the Council and the approved budget
261 and financial plan submitted to the Congress of the United States shall include a Pay-as-you-go
262 Capital Account."

263 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "May, 2015" and inserting the
264 phrase "in May of the previous year" in its place.

265 (b) Subsection (j-1)(2) is amended to read as follows:

266 "(2) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Mayor for the
267 following purposes:

268 "(A) Those purposes permitted for use of the Contingency Reserve Fund,
269 specified in § 1-204.50a(b)(4), as certified by the Chief Financial Officer, with approval of the
270 Council by act; and

271 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
272 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
273 conclusion of the lapse."

274 (c) Subsection (j-2) is amended as follows:

275 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

276 "(2) The Cash Flow Reserve Account may be used by the Chief Financial Officer
277 to cover the following:

278 "(A) Cash-flow needs; provided, that any amounts used must be
279 replenished to the Cash Flow Reserve Account in the same fiscal year; and

280 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
281 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
282 conclusion of the lapse."

283 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

284 "(4) If at the close of any fiscal year, the District has fully funded the Emergency,
285 Contingency, Fiscal Stabilization, and Cash Flow Reserves, all additional uncommitted amounts
286 in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia as certified by
287 the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shall be used for the following purposes:

288 "(A) 50% shall be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; and

289 "(B) 50% shall be reserved for Pay-as-you-go capital projects."

290 Sec. 1043. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
291 follows:

292 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
293 follows:

294 "47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets."

295 (b) A new section 47-308.04 is added to read as follows:

296 "§ 47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.

297 "The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall develop a 15-year
298 replacement schedule for the capital assets of the District government. The schedule shall be
299 prepared in a form that reflects both the adopted capital improvements plan and a replacement
300 schedule for District capital assets. The Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Council and
301 the Mayor on the replacement schedule on an annual basis, with the initial report due on October

302 1, 2015. All agencies shall cooperate with any requests made by the Chief Financial Officer
303 related to this section."

304 (c) Section 47-335.01 is amended by striking the word "borrowings." and inserting the
305 phrase "borrowings. In determining the amounts to be financed, the Mayor shall consult with the
306 Chief Financial Officer to determine if any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §
307 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements are available to reduce the amount of
308 borrowing for the next bond issuance." in its place.

309 (d) Section 47-362 is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

310 "(f) Notwithstanding § 47-363, any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §
311 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements, may not be reprogrammed, unless the
312 Council approves the reprogramming request by resolution."

313 **SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM**

314 Sec. 1051. Short title.

315 This subtitle may be cited as the "Government Family Leave Program Amendment Act of
316 2014".

317 Sec. 1052. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
318 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
319 amended as follows:

320 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as
321 follows:

322 "SEC. 1203a. UNIVERSAL LEAVE PROGRAM

323 "SEC. 1203b. DONOR LEAVE

324 "SEC. 1203c. FAMILY LEAVE".

325 (b) A new section 1203c is added to read as follows:

326 "Sec. 1203c. Family leave.

327 "(a) An eligible employee shall receive leave with pay for family leave of not more than
328 8 workweeks within a 12-month period for a single qualifying event.

329 "(b) Leave authorized by this section for a single qualifying event:

330 "(1) May be exercised by an eligible employee only within the 12-month period
331 following the qualifying event;

332 "(2) May be used in no less than one-day increments, either consecutively or
333 intermittently; and

334 "(3) Shall count against the 16 workweeks of family leave provided under section
335 3 of the District of Columbia Family and Medical Leave Act of 1990, effective October 3, 1990
336 (D.C. Law 8-181; D.C. Official Code § 32-502) ("D.C. FMLA").

337 "(c) If an employee using leave under this section is serving in a probationary capacity,
338 the employee's probationary period shall be extended by the duration of the leave used.

339 "(d) An eligible employee using leave under this section shall enjoy the same
340 employment and benefit protections afforded to an employee under section 6 of the D.C. FMLA;
341 provided, that section 6(f) of the D.C. FMLA shall not apply under this section.

342 "(e) An agency may require that a request for leave under this section be supported by
343 appropriate certification or other supporting documentation. An agency shall keep any
344 information regarding the family relationship confidential.

345 "(f) Each agency shall maintain an accounting of leave used under this section and any
346 records related to its use.

347 "(g) For the purposes of this section, the term:

348 "(1) "Child" means:

349 "(A) A person under 21 years of age;

350 "(B) A person, regardless of age, who is substantially dependent upon the
351 employee by reason of physical or mental disability; or

352 "(C) A person who is under 23 years of age who is a full-time student at
353 an accredited college or university.

354 "(2) "Eligible employee" means a District government employee eligible to accrue
355 annual leave who has experienced a qualifying event.

356 "(3) "Family member" means:

357 "(A) A person to whom the employee is related by blood, legal custody,
358 domestic partnership, or marriage;

359 "(B) A foster child;

360 "(C) A child who lives with the employee and for whom the employee
361 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibility; or

362 "(D) A person with whom the employee shares or has shared, within the
363 last year, a mutual residence and with whom the employee maintains a committed relationship.

364 "(4) "Qualifying event" means one of the following:

365 "(A) The birth of a child of the employee;

366 "(B) The legal placement of a child with the employee (such as through
367 adoption, guardianship, or foster care);

368 "(C) The placement with the employee of a child for whom the employee
369 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibilities; or

370 "(D) The care of a family member of the employee who has a serious
371 health condition."

372 Sec. 1053. Applicability.

373 An employee may exercise leave under this subtitle for a qualifying event that occurred
374 before the effective date of this act; provided, that the employee otherwise meets the
375 requirements of this subtitle.

376 **SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS**
377 **PROPERTY FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

378 Sec. 1061. Short title.

379 Sec. 1062. Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund.

380 (a) There is established as a special fund the Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund
381 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with
382 subsection (c) of this section:

383 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, proceeds from the sale of surplus
384 personal property shall be deposited into the Fund.

385 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for
386 surplus personal property.

387 (d) Amounts in excess of the money needed to pay for the cost of online auction contracts
388 for surplus personal property shall be deposited into the unrestricted fund balance of the General
389 Fund of the District of Columbia.

390 **SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS**

391 Sec. 1071. Short title.

392 This subtitle may be cited as the "Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment
393 Act of 2014".

394 Sec. 1072. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys.

395 The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ("Commission") is established to advise the
396 Mayor, the Council, and the public on issues and needs of fathers, men, and boys in the District
397 of Columbia.

398 Sec. 1073. Commission members; qualifications; terms of office; removal.

399 (a) The Commission shall consist of 12 members nominated by the Mayor and subject to
400 the consent of the Council in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,

401 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)). The makeup of the
402 Commission shall reflect the demographics of the District and shall include prominent business
403 and community leaders and individuals certified in fatherhood training or having documented
404 experience working directly with issues of particular interest and concern to fathers, men, and
405 boys.

406 (b) Members of the Commission shall be residents of the District.

407 (c) Members shall be appointed to serve terms of 4 years and shall serve until their
408 successors are appointed. A member of the Commission may be reappointed and may serve no
409 more than 2 consecutive terms.

410 (d) Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Commission, the Mayor shall, within 90 business
411 days of the vacancy, appoint a successor to fill the unexpired portion of the term.

412 (e) The Mayor shall designate, from among the members appointed, the Chairman, who
413 shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.

414 (f) All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that
415 expenses incurred by the Commission as a whole, or by a group of its members, shall become an
416 obligation against appropriated District funds designated for that purpose.

417 (g) The Mayor may remove, after notice and hearing, any member of the Commission for
418 neglect of duty, incompetence, misconduct, or malfeasance in office.

419 Sec. 1074. Duties of the Commission.

420 (a) The Commission shall:

421 (1) Serve as an advocate for fathers, men, and boys residing in the District by
422 advising and making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council concerning the needs of
423 District residents related to or concerning fathers, men, and boys;

424 (2) Research, review, maintain, and disseminate empirical data, statistics, and
425 facts concerning or attributable to fatherhood and family social economic issues;

426 (3) Stimulate and encourage the dialogue of responsible fatherhood and spur
427 community initiatives to combat fatherlessness;

428 (4) Prepare and recommend to the Mayor and the Council an annual plan of
429 programs and services focused on issues directly related to fathers, men, and boys;

430 (5) Work with District agencies, the private sector, and local communities to
431 promote a healthier societal impact on fathers, men, and boys; and

432 (6) Nominate special advisors to serve and provide technical and expert advice on
433 specific and particular matters relevant to the functions of the Commission.

434 (b) The Commission shall devise policies and procedures that will effectively address the
435 social economic concerns of fathers, men, and boys, including:

436 (1) Employment;

437 (2) Poverty;

438 (3) Fatherlessness and responsible fatherhood;

439 (4) Family law;

440 (5) Health and well-being; and

441 (6) Rehabilitation and reintegration.

442 (c) The Commission may apply for and receive grants to fund programs and initiatives in
443 accordance with procedures relating to grants management, District government statutes,
444 regulations, Mayor's Orders, and procedures as specified by the Office of the Chief Financial
445 Officer, the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, and the Office of Contracting and
446 Procurement and to recommend to the Mayor and Council applications for federal grants-in-aid
447 for fatherhood, children, and family initiatives.

448 (d) The Commission may accept private gifts and donations to carry out the purposes of
449 this subtitle in compliance with the procedures and requirements of the Office of Partnerships
450 and Grant Services.

451 Sec. 1075. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
452 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

453 (1) Paragraph (48) is amended by striking the word "and".

454 (2) Paragraph (49) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
455 and" in its place.

456 (3) A new paragraph (50) is added to read as follows:

457 "(50) The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys established pursuant to section
458 1072 of the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act of 2014."

459 **SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION**

460 Sec. 1081. Short title.

461 This subtitle may be cited as the "Grants Administration Amendment Act of 2014".

462 Sec. 1082. Section 1093 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,
463 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 1-328.12), is amended by striking the phrase "shall
464 be administered" and inserting the phrase "or the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014,
465 as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee print of Bill 20-750),
466 shall be administered" in its place.

467 **SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS**

468 Sec. 1091. Short title.

469 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workplace Wellness Act of 2014".

470 Sec. 1092. Workplace wellness policy.

471 (a) The Mayor shall develop and adopt a workplace wellness policy for the District
472 government no later than one year following the effective date of this act. The workplace
473 wellness policy shall be reviewed and updated biannually.

474 (b) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall apply to
475 all District agencies, including independent District agencies and the Council of the District of

476 Columbia, but excluding boards and commissions, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and
477 the Courts.

478 (c) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall include
479 initiatives that:

480 (1) Establish measurable goals for improving the health of District government
481 employees;

482 (2) Improve nutrition in the workplace, including:

483 (A) Expanding opportunities for employees to store lunches and foods in
484 District buildings; and

485 (B) Promoting the availability and consumption of water throughout the
486 day;

487 (3) Improve the physical fitness of employees and physical activity during the
488 work day, including:

489 (A) Providing opportunities for employees to exercise at their desks and
490 offices; and

491 (B) Ensuring that staircases are accessible and their use is encouraged;

492 (4) Promote healthy living and educate employees about physical activity, healthy
493 eating, stress management, and disease prevention;

494 (5) Provide for early detection and screening for key health indicators; and

495 (6) Support changes in the work environment to encourage healthy behaviors and
496 breastfeeding and promote occupational safety and health.

497 (d) Each agency shall designate one employee as the agency's wellness coordinator who
498 shall have the responsibility of implementing the wellness policy in the agency and promoting
499 wellness programs.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

500 (e) It is the goal of the District for each agency to achieve the American Heart
501 Association's gold-level designation as a "Fit-Friendly" workplace or other evidence-based
502 workplace initiatives of national or local health organizations.

503 Sec. 1093. Healthy food and beverage standards for District government property.

504 (a) The Mayor, pursuant to title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
505 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue
506 rules establishing healthy food and beverage nutrition and procurement standards that are guided
507 by the General Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for
508 Federal Concessions and Vending Operations" for all District agencies no later than one year
509 following the effective date of this act.

510 (b) The standards shall consider both positive and negative contributions of nutrients,
511 ingredients, and foods to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat, sodium,
512 sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nutrients of concern in
513 Americans' diets.

514 (c) The standards shall apply to foods and beverages purchased or served by District
515 agencies, including at meetings, events, in vending machines, and through on-site vendors, with
516 the exception of food served by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Behavioral
517 Health to persons who reside at their institutions or are in their direct custody. No less than 50%
518 of all foods and beverages shall be healthy, as guided by the General Services Administration
519 document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal Concessions and Vending
520 Operations".

521 (d) The standards shall not apply to food to be served to children in schools, but may
522 apply to food served to adults in schools if that food is separate and different from the food
523 served to children.

524 (e) Exemptions may be allowed for those circumstances in which the individuals
525 consuming the food have specific dietary needs.

526 Sec. 1094. Section 601(b)(2) of the Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993, effective
527 November 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-65; D.C. Official Code § 10-1301(b)(2)), is amended as
528 follows:

529 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word "and".

530 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"
531 in its place.

532 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

533 "(D) Enter into lease or other agreements, with or without monetary
534 consideration, with entities of the District government and with private entities for establishing
535 healthy food retail opportunities within the Property."

536 **SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.**

537 Sec. 1101. Short title.

538 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emancipation Day Amendment Act of 2014".

539 Sec. 1102. The District of Columbia Emancipation Day Parade and Fund Act of 2004,
540 effective March 16, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-240; D.C. Official Code § 1-181 *et seq.*), is amended as
541 follows:

542 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-182) is amended by striking the phrase
543 "Emancipation Day" and inserting the phrase "Emancipation Day. The Mayor shall, in
544 consultation with the Council, coordinate the Emancipation Day Parade" in its place.

545 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-183) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to
546 read as follows:

547 "(e) Each agency, including the Metropolitan Police Department, the District Department
548 of Transportation, the Department of Public Works, and the Department of Parks and Recreation,

549 shall be required to absorb permitting, staffing, and related costs associated with the conduct of
550 the Emancipation Day Parade.".

551 **SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING**

552 Sec. 1201. Short title.

553 This subtitle may be cited as the "Statehood Initiatives Budgeting Act of 2014".

554 Sec. 1202. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an
555 individual agency-level code for Statehood Initiatives in the District's financial system. The
556 agency shall be used to track the operating budget for the District's efforts to achieve statehood
557 and any funds that are appropriated for that purpose.

558 **SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND**
559 **COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION**

560 Sec. 1211. Short title.

561 This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and
562 Commemoration Commission Extension Amendment Act of 2014".

563 Sec. 1212. Section 1089 of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012, effective
564 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-137.08), is amended by striking
565 the phrase "October 1, 2014" and inserting the phrase "January 31, 2015" in its place.

566 **SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION**

567 Sec. 1221. Short title.

568 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization Act of 2014".

569 Sec. 1222. Definitions.

570 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

571 (1) "Pay-for-success contract" means a contract between the District and a social
572 service intermediary that establishes outcome-based performance standards for social programs
573 performed by nonprofit service providers and initially funded by private investors through a

574 social impact funding instrument and provides a mechanism by which investors shall receive a
575 return of their investment and earnings thereon only if outcome-based performance standards are
576 met by the social service intermediary.

577 (2) "Social service intermediary" means an organization that is organized and
578 operated pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved August
579 16, 1954 (68A 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)), or an affiliated legal entity thereof that is so
580 organized and operated and that is capable of entering into a pay-for-success contract with the
581 District that sets forth outcome-based performance standards, contracting with service providers
582 to deliver social services, raising capital to finance the delivery of social services via a social
583 impact funding instrument, and administering the social impact funding instrument by providing
584 ongoing investor relations and project management.

585 (3) "Social impact funding instrument" means an investment product established
586 by a social service intermediary to raise private investment capital for social programs.

587 Sec. 7123. Authorization of pay-for-success contracts.

588 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mayor may enter into pay-for-success contracts. Each
589 contract shall include:

590 (1) A requirement that payment from the District be conditioned on the
591 achievement of specific outcomes based on defined performance targets;

592 (2) An objective process by which an independent evaluator will determine
593 whether the performance targets have been achieved;

594 (3) A detailed scope of the social service intermediary's service under the
595 contract;

596 (4) A calculation of the amount and timing of payments to the social service
597 intermediary during each year of the contract if performance targets are achieved as determined
598 by the independent evaluator;

599 (5) A requirement that the social service intermediary create a social impact
600 funding instrument to obtain the funds required for the social program;

601 (6) A sinking fund requirement under which the Mayor shall request a multiyear
602 appropriation for every fiscal year that the contract is in effect, in an amount equal to the
603 expected payments that the District would ultimately be obligated to pay in the future based upon
604 service provided, if performance targets were achieved pursuant to the terms of the contract;

605 (7) A process for the District to review payments made by the social service
606 intermediary through reporting requirements pursuant to the contract; and

607 (8) A determination by the Mayor that the contract will result in significant
608 performance improvements and budgetary savings to the District across all impacted areas if the
609 performance targets are achieved.

610 Sec. 7124. Pay-for-Success Contract Fund.

611 (a) There is established as a special fund the Pay-for-Success Contract Fund (“Fund”)
612 which shall be administered by the Mayor or his or her designee in accordance with subsection
613 (c) of this section.

614 (b) Each fiscal year there shall be deposited into the Fund the amount of the annual
615 appropriation estimated to be paid in the next fiscal year for any pay-for-success contract.

616 (c) The Fund shall be used to fund payments to be made pursuant to pay-for-success
617 contracts. The Chief Financial Officer shall create separate accounts within the Fund for each
618 pay-for-success contract entered into by the District.

619 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
620 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
621 year, or at any other time.

622 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
623 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

624 **SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING**

625 Sec. 7131. Short title.

626 This subtitle may be cited as the “Financial Reporting Act of 2014”.

627 Sec. 7132. No later than January 1, 2015, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Chief
628 Financial Officer shall provide a report to the Council on the following subjects:

629 (1) Progress toward ensuring that the Fiscal Year 2016 budget will be balanced,
630 including:

631 (A) Savings achieved to date;

632 (B) Additional revenue certified through revised revenue estimates; and

633 (C) Additional revenue that may be certified through revenue
634 enhancements;

635 (2) An analysis of procurement reform efforts, including:

636 (A) Contracts reviewed for potential cost savings; and

637 (B) Savings secured through the renegotiation of existing contracts;

638 (3) An analysis of personnel review efforts, including:

639 (A) Positions left vacant or eliminated as a result of cost-savings
640 initiatives; and

641 (B) Savings secured through personnel savings; and

642 (4) Any other operating budget savings achieved or targeted.

643 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

644 **SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT**

645 Sec. 2001. Short title.

646 This subtitle may be cited as the "Manufacturer Tasting Permit Amendment Act of
647 2014".

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

648 Sec. 2002. Section 25-110(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to
649 read as follows:

650 "(2)(A) A manufacturer's license, class B, shall authorize the licensee to operate a
651 brewery for the manufacture of beer at the establishment described in the license.

652 "(B) The license shall authorize the licensee to sell the beer manufactured
653 under the license to:

654 “(i) Another licensee under this title for resale;

655 “(ii) A dealer licensed under the laws of any state or territory of the
656 United States for resale; and

657 “(iii) A consumer; provided, that, except as provided in
658 subparagraph (C) of this paragraph, the licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in barrels,
659 kegs, cans, and sealed bottles, which shall not be opened after sale, or the contents consumed, on
660 the premises where sold.

661 "(C) The holder of a manufacturer's license, class B, may apply for an on-
662 site sales and consumption permit in order to use a portion of the licensed premises for the on-
663 premises sale, service, and consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the
664 customer. The holder of an on-site sales and consumption permit shall only sell, serve, and
665 permit the consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer between
666 the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., 7 days a week. The minimum annual fee for an on-site sales and
667 consumption permit shall be \$1,000. The on-premises sales and consumption permit shall not
668 obviate the requirement of the holder of a manufacturer's license, class B, to obtain a tasting
669 permit pursuant to § 25-118, to be authorized to provide samples of beer to a customer at no cost.

670 "(D) A violation of subparagraph (C) of this section shall constitute a
671 primary tier violation."

672 **SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS**

673 **ENFORCEMENT**

674 Sec. 2011. Short title.

675 This subtitle may be cited as the "Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement
676 Amendment Act of 2014".

677 Sec. 2012. Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
678 as follows:

679 (a) Section 28-3903(a) is amended as follows:

680 (1) Paragraph (14) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

681 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
682 and" in its place.

683 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

684 "(17) impose civil fines, pursuant to § 28-3905, as alternative sanctions for any
685 violation of the provisions of this chapter or of any rules issued under the authority of this
686 chapter. Any violation of this chapter, or of any rule issued under the authority of this chapter,
687 shall be a Class 2 infraction pursuant to 16 DCMR § 3200.1(b), unless the violation is classified
688 otherwise pursuant to rules issued by the Department."

689 (b) Section 28-3904(m) is amended to read as follows:

690 "(m) harass or threaten a consumer with any act other than legal process, either by
691 telephone, cards, letters, or any form of electronic or social media;"

692 (c) Section 28-3905(i)(3)(A) is amended to read as follows:

693 "(3)(A) Any person found to have executed a trade practice in violation of a law
694 of the District within the jurisdiction of the Department may be liable for a civil penalty not
695 exceeding \$1,000 for each failure to adhere to a provision of an order described in subsection (f),
696 (g), or (j) of this section, or a consent decree described in subsection (h) of this section."

697 **SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES**

698 Sec. 2021. Short title.

699 This subtitle may be cited as the "Solar Permitting Fees Amendment Act of 2014".

700 Sec. 2022. Chapter 101.1(a) of Title 12-K of the District of Columbia Municipal
701 Regulations (12-K DCMR § 101.1(a)) is amended by inserting a phrase between the fees for
702 "sign" and "swimming pool" to read as follows:

703	"Solar Photovoltaic	Less than 15 kilowatts	\$250 Residential;
704			\$300 Commercial
705	"15 - 99 kilowatts	\$300 for first 15 kilowatts and \$11.25 per additional kilowatt	
706	"100 - 199 kilowatts	\$1,250 for the first 100 kilowatts and \$2.5 per additional kilowatt	
707	"200 kilowatts or more	\$1,250 for the first 200 kilowatts and \$1 per additional	
708	kilowatt		

709			
710	"Solar Thermal	Fewer than 10 panels	\$250 Residential;
711			\$300 Commercial
712	"10 - 24 panels	\$300 for first 10 panels and	\$25 per additional
713	panel		
714	"25 - 49 panels	\$650 for the first 25 panels and \$15 per additional	
715	panel		
716	"50 panels or more	\$1,010 for the first 50 panels	\$10 per additional panel.".

717 **SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT**

718 Sec. 2031. Short title.

719 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Amendment Act of
720 2014".

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

721 Sec. 2032. Paragraph 42(b)(1), (2), and (3) of section 8 of An Act Making appropriations
722 to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year
723 ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, approved March 4,
724 1913 (37 Stat. 974; D.C. Official Code § 34-912(b)(1), (2), and (3)), is amended to read as
725 follows:

726 "(b)(1) All amounts appropriated for the Public Service Commission and the Office of the
727 People's Counsel for each fiscal year shall be repaid during such fiscal year by the public
728 utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers as
729 a reimbursement fee.

730 "(2) The Public Service Commission shall annually determine the amount of the
731 reimbursement fee to be paid by each natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and
732 telecommunications service provider authorized to provide service in the District, excluding the
733 local exchange carrier, and the formula by which the amount shall be determined.

734 "(3)(A) The amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each public utility
735 other than those subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be equal to the amounts
736 appropriated, less the amount to be reimbursed by the providers subject to paragraph (2) of this
737 subsection, multiplied by the fraction, as determined by the Mayor, represented by the gross
738 revenues of the public utility derived from utility operations in the District of Columbia that are
739 regulated by the Public Service Commission during the immediately preceding fiscal year (or
740 other 12-month period as the Mayor may designate), divided by the gross revenues of all public
741 utilities from utility operations in the District of Columbia during such period. The fee shall be
742 paid by the public utilities during such fiscal year to the Treasurer of the District of Columbia, at
743 such time or times and in such manner as the Mayor by regulation may require.

744 "(B) If the total amount paid or obligated by the Public Service
745 Commission and the People's Counsel during such fiscal year pursuant to appropriations for such

746 fiscal year is less than the amounts appropriated by more than 5%, the Mayor shall refund to or
747 credit each public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications
748 service provider subject to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of this
749 subsection a portion of the difference, rounded to the nearest dollar, as equals the difference
750 multiplied by the fraction, representing the gross revenues of the public utility, natural gas
751 supplier, electricity supplier, or telecommunications service provider, divided by the gross
752 revenues of all public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and
753 telecommunications service providers.

754 "(C) Subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall apply as of Fiscal Year
755 2012."

756 **SUBTITLE E. FILM DC INCENTIVE FUND**

757 Sec. 2041. Short title.

758 This subtitle may be cited as the "Film DC Economic Incentive Amendment Act of
759 2014".

760 Sec. 2042. The Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007
761 (D.C. Law 16-290; D.C. Official Code § 39-501 *et seq.*), is amended to read as follows:

762 "Sec. 2103. Film DC Economic Incentive Grant Fund.

763 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Film DC Economic Incentive Grant Fund
764 ("Fund"). The Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the Office of
765 Motion Picture and Television Development. The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations.
766 All funds deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the General Fund of the District of Columbia
767 at the end of any fiscal year or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses
768 and purposes set forth in this act, subject to authorization by Congress in an appropriations act.

769 "(b)(1) The funds in the Fund shall be used:

770 “(A) To provide incentives through discretionary grants for film and
771 television projects that expend at least \$500,000 in qualified expenses in a period of 5 or more
772 days for production activities located in the District of Columbia, in an amount not to exceed
773 100% of the taxes paid to the District on the qualified expenses; and

774 “(B) For administrative costs and monitoring of the Fund.

775 “(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “qualified expenses” means the
776 costs incurred in the District for the production of the film or television project (including all
777 expenses incurred in the District of Columbia from vehicle rentals, camera equipment, lighting,
778 stage equipment, recording equipment, costumes, wardrobe, construction materials, props,
779 scenery materials, film and tape, design materials, special effects materials, fabrication, printing
780 or production of scripts, storyboards, costumes, salaries paid to District residents, hotel expenses,
781 food and alcohol purchases, restaurant expenses, and related supplies and equipment).

782 “(c) The Mayor shall submit an annual report to the Council, on or before December 31
783 of each year, for the fiscal year concluding September 30 that includes:

784 “(1) For each grant, the amount of the grant, the rationale for the grant, and the
785 revenue generated for the District by each project for which a grant was awarded;

786 “(2) The criteria used in evaluating the grant proposals; and

787 “(3) The number of grant applications received and a description of each project
788 for which a grant application was made.

789 “(d) For all funds in the Fund, the Office of Motion Picture and Television Development
790 shall have grant-making authority.

791 “Sec. 2104. Rules.

792 “The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
793 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue
794 rules to implement the provisions of this act.”.

795 **SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH**

796 Sec. 2051. Short title.

797 This subtitle may be cited as the "Free Transportation for Summer Youth Amendment
798 Act of 2014".

799 Sec. 2052. Section 2(c) of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6,
800 1979 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233(c)), is amended as follows:

801 (1) Paragraph (1)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "District; or " and
802 inserting the phrase "District;" in its place.

803 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by the striking the phrase "of age." and inserting the
804 phrase "of age; or" in its place.

805 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

806 "(3) Participants in the Summer Youth Employment Program administered by the
807 Department of Employment Services pursuant to section 2 of the Youth Employment Act of
808 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241), for the first 3
809 weeks of the summer 2015 program."

810 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION**

811 Sec. 2061. Short title.

812 This subtitle may be cited as the "Food Stamp Expansion Amendment Act of 2014".

813 Sec. 2062. The Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law
814 18-111; D.C. Official Code §§ 4-261.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 5084 to
815 read as follows:

816 "Sec. 5084. Locally funded minimum benefit.

817 "Beginning January 1, 2015, a family participating in the food stamp program whose
818 federally funded household benefit is less than \$30 per month shall receive locally funded
819 benefits to bring the household's total benefit to \$30 per month."

820 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**

821 Sec. 2071. Short title.

822 This subtitle may be cited as the "Cable Television O-Type Transfer Amendment Act of
823 2014".

824 Sec. 2072. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief
825 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
826 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds \$1,800,000 of Fiscal Year 2014 Cable
827 Television Franchise Fee revenues. Those funds shall be transferred as follows:

828 (1) \$500,000 to hire 10 family case managers at the DC General Hospital
829 homeless shelter;

830 (2) \$1 million for the Community Schools Fund operated by the Office of the
831 State Superintendent for Education and established by the Raising the Expectations for
832 Education Outcomes Omnibus Act of 2012, effective June 19, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-142; D.C.
833 Official Code § 38-751.01 *et seq.*); and

834 (3) \$300,000 to the Department of Housing and Community Development for the
835 Home Purchase Assistance Program, Program 3030, established pursuant to Chapter 25 of Title
836 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2501 *et seq.*).

837 Sec. 2073. Applicability.

838 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

839 **SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

840 Sec. 2081. Short title.

841 This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Purchase Assistance Program Amendment Act
842 of 2014".

843 Sec. 2082. Section 14-2503.1(b) of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal
844 Regulations (14 DCMR § 2503.1(b)) is amended to read as follows:

845 "(b) Downpayment Assistance for eligible very low, low, and moderate income
846 applicants shall be in an amount equal to the Desired Purchasing Power less the Standard
847 Mortgage Qualification Level for each eligible applicant, subject to the Per-Client Downpayment
848 Assistance Cap, and adjusted for household size. The maximum amount of Downpayment
849 Assistance for the lowest income applicant shall be \$50,000 and shall be adjusted based on the
850 applicant's income according to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph."

851 **SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA**

852 Sec. 2091. Short title.

853 This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Amendment Act of 2014".

854 Sec. 2092. Section 2(5) of the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010,
855 effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171(5)), is amended by
856 striking the phrase "beginning point" and inserting the phrase "beginning point, and, after
857 October 1, 2014, the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, as defined in section 4(g) of
858 the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official
859 Code § 2-1217.73)," in its place.

860 Sec. 2093. Section 2(4) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval
861 Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), is amended to read as
862 follows:

863 "(4) Ward 4 Georgia Avenue Priority Area, consisting of the parcels, squares, and
864 lots within the area bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street, N.W., and
865 Sherman Avenue, N.W.; continuing north along Sherman Avenue, N.W., to New Hampshire
866 Avenue, N.W.; then continuing northeast along New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., to Spring Road,
867 N.W.; then continuing northwest along the center line of Spring Road, N.W., to Kansas Avenue,
868 N.W.; continuing northeast along Kansas Avenue, N.W., to Georgia Avenue; then continuing
869 north along Georgia Avenue, N.W., to Allison Street N.W., then continuing west along Allison

870 Street N.W., to 14th Street, N.W., then continuing north along 14th Street, N.W., to Longfellow
871 Street, N.W., then continuing east along Longfellow Street, N.W., to Georgia Avenue, N.W.,
872 then continuing north along Georgia Avenue, N.W., to Eastern Avenue, N.W., then continuing
873 southeast along Eastern Avenue, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.E.; then continuing southwest
874 along Kansas Avenue, N.E., to Blair Road, N.W., then continuing south along Blair Road, N.W.,
875 to North Capitol Street, N.E., then continuing south along North Capitol Street, N.E., to Kennedy
876 Street, N.W., then continuing west along Kennedy Street, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.W., then
877 continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.W., to Varnum Street, N.W.; then continuing east
878 along Varnum Street, N.W., to 7th Street, N.W.; then continuing south along the center line of
879 7th Street, N.W., until the point where 7th Street, N.W., becomes Warder Street, N.W.; then
880 continuing further south along Warder Street, N.W., to the center line of Kenyon Avenue, N.W.;
881 and then continuing west along Kenyon Avenue, N.W., to the beginning point;"

882 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY**

883 **STABILIZATION**

884 Sec. 2101. Short title.

885 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization
886 Amendment Act of 2014".

887 Sec. 2102. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
888 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

889 (a) Section 101(6) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01(6)) is amended to read as follows:

890 "(6) "Existing low-income program" means the program operated under the name
891 "LIHEAP Expansion and Energy Education"."

892 (b) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11) is amended as follows:

893 (1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the number ".006" and inserting the
894 number ".00391" in its place.

895 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "programs in the amount of
896 \$2.409 million in fiscal year 2011, and \$2.6 million annually thereafter" and inserting the phrase
897 "program in the amount of \$2 million annually, and the Mayor shall have the fund audited every
898 2 years to ensure that the assessment imposed pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section is
899 appropriately set to fund the low-income program funded by the EATF."

900 (c) A new section 215 is added to read as follows:

901 "Sec. 215. Discount program for low-income gas customers.

902 "The Commission shall establish, by order, a discount program for low-income gas
903 customers in the District. The Commission shall establish the eligibility, funding, and
904 administrative guidelines for the program; provided, that the program shall not be funded from
905 existing District funds, District revenue sources, or District assessments."

906 **SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD**

907 Sec. 2111. Short title.

908 This subtitle may be cited as the "Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Amendment Act
909 of 2014".

910 Sec. 2112. Section 11(b) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
911 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1439(b)), is amended by
912 striking the phrase "April 1" and inserting the phrase "May 1" in its place.

913 **SUBTITLE P. ACCRUED SICK AND SAFE LEAVE CLARIFICATION**

914 **AMENDMENT**

915 Sec. 2131. Short title.

916 This subtitle may be cited as the "Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Clarification Amendment
917 Act of 2014".

918 Sec. 2132. The Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Act of 2008, effective May 13, 2008 (D.C.
919 Law 17-152; D.C. Official Code § 32-131.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

920 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.02) is amended as follows:

921 (1) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

922 “(c)(1) Paid leave under this act shall accrue in accordance with the employer’s
923 established pay period. An individual shall accrue paid leave at the beginning of his or her
924 employment. An employee may begin to access paid leave after 90 days of service with his or
925 her employer.

926 “(A) If an employee is transferred to a separate division, entity, or location
927 within the District, or transferred out of the District and then transferred back to a division,
928 entity, or location within the District, but remains employed by the same employer, the employee
929 shall be entitled to all paid leave accrued at the prior division, entity, or location and shall be
930 entitled to use all paid leave as provided in this act.

931 “(B) When there is a separation from employment and the employee is
932 rehired within one year of separation by the same employer, previously accrued unused paid
933 leave shall be reinstated. The employee shall be entitled to use accrued paid leave and accrue
934 additional paid leave immediately upon the recommencement of employment; provided, that the
935 employee had previously been eligible to use paid leave. If there is a separation of more than one
936 year, an employer shall not be required to reinstate accrued paid leave and the rehired employee
937 shall be considered to have newly commenced employment.

938 “(C) An employee who is discharged after the completion of a
939 probationary period of 90 days or more, and is rehired within one year from the date of
940 discharge, may access paid leave immediately.

941 “(2) An employee’s unused paid leave accrued during a 12-month period shall
942 carry over annually. An employee shall not use in one year more than the maximum hours as
943 allowed in subsection (a)(1) and (2) of this section, unless the employer chooses otherwise.

944 Unused paid leave accrued under this chapter shall not be reimbursed upon the termination or
945 resignation of any employee.

946 “(3) Upon mutual consent by the employee and the employer, an employee who
947 chooses to work additional hours or shifts during the same or next pay period in lieu of hours or
948 shifts missed, shall not use paid leave; provided, that the employer does not require the employee
949 to work such additional hours or shifts.”.

950 (b) Section 9(b)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.08(b)(2)) is amended as follows:

951 (1) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase “civil complaint” and
952 inserting “civil or administrative complaint” in its place.

953 (2) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the phrase “unlawful under this act”
954 and inserting the phrase “a violation of this act” in its place.

955 (c) Section 11a (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.10a) is amended to read as follows:

956 “Sec. 11a. Statute of limitations.

957 “All civil or administrative complaints brought under this act shall be filed within 3 years
958 after the event or final instance of a series of events on which the complaint is based, except the
959 3-year period shall be tolled for the duration of any period during which the employer does not
960 post the notice required under section 10 or, for civil complaints, when an administrative
961 complaint is filed.”.

962 (d) Section 13 (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.12) is amended as follows:

963 (1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “civil penalty” and inserting
964 the phrase “civil penalty for each affected employee” in its place.

965 (2) Subsection (d)(3) is amended to read as follows:

966 “(3) Compensatory damages and additional damages as provided in subsection
967 13(b); and”.

968 (3) Subsection (e)(3) is amended to read as follows:

969 “(3) Compensatory damages, punitive damages, and additional damages as
970 provided in section 13(b); and ”.

971 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE**

972 **SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT**

973 Sec. 3001. Short title.

974 This subtitle may be cited as the “Police Escort Reimbursement Act of 2014”.

975 Sec. 3002. Reimbursable police escorts and other law enforcement services.

976 (a) The Chief of Police may charge and collect reimbursement fees, as set forth in the fee
977 schedule established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, for providing police escorts that
978 are necessary to protect public health and safety. All reimbursement fees collected under this
979 subsection shall be deposited into the fund established by D.C. Official Code § 47-2826(d).

980 (b) The Chief of Police, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative
981 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
982 shall issue rules setting forth a reimbursement fee schedule.

983 (c) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term “police escort” shall include the assignment
984 of law enforcement personnel and vehicles as necessary to ensure the preservation of public
985 safety, typically either at a specified location or from a point of origin to a specified destination,
986 in a manner consistent with the nature of the persons, material, and the threat posed by the
987 movement or event.

988 Sec. 3003. Section 47-2826 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
989 follows:

990 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

991 "(b) The Mayor may adjust the license fee set in subsection (a) of this section to cover the
992 costs to the District of providing police, fire, and other public services that are necessary to
993 protect public health and safety."

994 (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

995 "(d)(1) There is established as a special fund the MPD Overtime Reimbursement Fund
996 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") in
997 accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

998 "(2) Except as provided in section 3052 of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund
999 Establishment Act of 2007, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code §
1000 1-325.81), revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

1001 "(A) Fees paid pursuant to this section related to police services; and

1002 "(B) Fees paid pursuant to section 3002 of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget
1003 Support Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee
1004 print of Bill 20-750).

1005 "(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing MPD for the
1006 cost of overtime needed to:

1007 "(A) Staff special events such as parades, carnivals, and movie
1008 productions; and

1009 "(B) Provide security details to establishments, such as bars, nightclubs,
1010 and sports teams, that pay for extra police coverage."

1011 Sec. 3004. Conforming amendment.

1012 Section 3052(a) of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007,
1013 effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.81(a)), is amended
1014 by striking the phrase "all fees assessed and collected" and inserting the phrase "all fees assessed
1015 and collected relating to FEMS service delivery" in its place.

1016 **SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT**

1017 Sec. 3011. Short title.

1018 This subtitle may be cited as the “State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment
1019 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1020 Sec. 3012. Section 1a of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire
1021 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.
1022 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401.01), is amended to read as follows:

1023 “Sec. 1a. State safety oversight agency for DC Streetcar.

1024 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term “DC Streetcar” means the rail-fixed
1025 guideway public transportation system operated by the District Department of Transportation
1026 pursuant to section 2 of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective
1027 March 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01), or any future rail-fixed
1028 guideway public transportation system operated by the District, whichever exists.

1029 “(b) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department is designated as the state
1030 safety oversight agency, as required by 49 USC §53 *et seq.* and implementing regulations, as
1031 they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as “applicable federal law”).

1032 “(c) There is established, within the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, a
1033 state safety office. The state safety office shall be headed by a Program Manager. The Program
1034 Manager shall not be supervised by, or under the direction or control of, any District officer or
1035 employee, anyone acting on their behalf, responsible for any aspect of the operation of the DC
1036 Streetcar.

1037 “(d) The Program Manager of the state safety office, or his or her designee, shall, in
1038 accordance with applicable federal or District law:

1039 “(1) Oversee the operations of the DC Streetcar insofar as those operations affect,
1040 or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1041 “(2) Conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations, independently or in
1042 cooperation with federal or District offices or agencies, into the operations of the DC Streetcar,

1043 including any accident or incident involving the operations or assets of the DC Streetcar, insofar
1044 as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1045 “(3) Audit the DC Streetcar system for compliance with safety-related plans, or
1046 for any other purpose the Program Manager concludes would promote the safe operation of the
1047 DC Streetcar;

1048 “(4) Issue reports and findings regarding all aspects of the safety and security of
1049 the DC Streetcar, including operations and accidents, when:

1050 “(A) The issuance of reports and findings is required by federal or District
1051 law; or

1052 “(B) The Program Manager determines that such action would promote
1053 the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1054 “(5) Require the DC Streetcar to develop and submit safety-related plans to the
1055 Program Manager for review. After review, the Program Manager shall approve or disapprove
1056 the safety-related plans as appropriate;

1057 “(6) Enforce statutes, regulations, and executive orders related to the safe
1058 operation of the DC Streetcar. If the Program Manager concludes that enforcement is required in
1059 order to protect or promote public safety, the Program Manager may:

1060 “(A) Order the partial or complete cessation of an activity undertaken by
1061 the District government, or any entity acting on the District government’s behalf, in connection
1062 with the operation of the DC Streetcar; and

1063 “(B) Take any other enforcement actions that are consistent with federal
1064 or District requirements related to the safe operation of the DC Streetcar.

1065 “(7) Conduct any other activity and take any other action necessary to implement
1066 federal or District laws or regulations related to the functions and responsibilities of a state safety
1067 oversight agency;

1068 “(8) Execute and file an application on behalf of the District with the Federal
1069 Transit Administration (“FTA”) for federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. §53 *et seq.*, Title
1070 23 of the United States Code, or other federal statutes authorizing a project administered by the
1071 FTA;

1072 “(9) Execute and file with its application for federal assistance submitted under
1073 paragraph (8) of this subsection the annual certifications, assurances, and other documents
1074 required by the FTA to award a federal assistance grant or cooperative agreement; and

1075 “(10) Execute grant and cooperative agreements with the FTA on behalf of the
1076 District.

1077 “(b) Pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act
1078 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), the Program
1079 Manager may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1080 **SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION**

1081 Sec. 3021. Short title.

1082 This subtitle may be cited as the "Microstamping Implementation Amendment Act of
1083 2014".

1084 Sec. 3022. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976
1085 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1086 (a) Section 408(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2504.08(b)) is amended by striking the phrase
1087 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1088 (b) Section 503 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.03) is amended by striking the phrase
1089 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1090 **SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE**

1091 Sec. 3031. Short title.

1092 This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Justice Initiative Administrative Costs
1093 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1094 Sec. 3032. The Access to Justice Initiative Establishment Act of 2010, effective
1095 September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C. Official Code § 4-1701.01 *et seq.*), is amended as
1096 follows:

1097 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1702.01) is amended as follows:

1098 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1099 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1100 “(b) The provisions of this act shall be exempt from the requirements of the Grant
1101 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
1102 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)”.

1103 (b) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1704.01) is amended as follows:

1104 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

1105 “(3) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1106 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable
1107 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1108 under subsection (c) of this section.”.

1109 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1110 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “The Administer may
1111 use” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection,
1112 the Administrator may use” in its place.

1113 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

1114 “(4) If the Deputy Mayor has designated the Bar Foundation as Administrator, the
1115 Bar Foundation may, in lieu of using a percentage of LRAP grant funding under paragraph (3) of

1116 this subsection, use a portion of funds authorized under subsection (b) of this section for
1117 reasonable administrative expenses associated with administering the LRAP.”.

1118 **SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

1119 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1120 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Amendment Act of
1121 2014”.

1122 Sec. 3042. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical
1123 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-
1124 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “Deputy CME” and inserting the phrase “Deputy
1125 CME, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,” in its place.

1126 **SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION**

1127 Sec. 3051. Short title.

1128 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Overtime
1129 Limitation Amendment Act of 2014”.

1130 Sec. 3052. Section 1103(f) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive
1131 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1
1132 611.03(f)), is amended as follows:

1133 (a) Paragraph (2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1134 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1135 (b) Paragraph (4)(A) is amended as follows:

1136 (1) Strike the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and insert the phrase “2011,
1137 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1138 (2) Strike the phrase “\$ 20,000” and insert the phrase “\$ 30,000” in its place.

1139 Sec. 3053. Section 2 of An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to classify the officers
1140 and members of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes",

1141 approved June 20, 1906, and for other purposes, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 498; D.C.
1142 Official Code § 5-405), is amended as follows:

1143 (a) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1144 insert the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1145 (b) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, and 2013” and
1146 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” in its place.

1147 **SUBTITLE G. POLICE STATION CLOSURE JUSTIFICATION**

1148 Sec. 3061. Short title.

1149 This subtitle may be cited as the “Police Station Closure Justification Act of 2014”.

1150 Sec. 3062. Police station closure justification.

1151 Before any police station or substation may be closed, the Chief of Police shall:

1152 (1) Consult residents of the community served by the station or substation
1153 regarding community policing needs;

1154 (2) Release to the public an analysis of crime statistics and trends over the most
1155 recent 5–year period in the community that the station or substation serves; and

1156 (3) Release a report justifying the closure of the station or substation that details
1157 with specificity why the station or substation is no longer necessary.

1158 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

1159 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**
1160 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS**

1161 Sec. 4001. Short title.

1162 This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
1163 Amendment Act of 2014".

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1164 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public
 1165 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code §
 1166 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1167 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase
 1168 "\$9,306 per student for fiscal year 2014" and inserting the phrase "\$9,492 per student for Fiscal
 1169 Year 2015" in its place.

1170 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array
 1171 and inserting the following chart in its place:

Grade Level	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$12,719
Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$12,340
Kindergarten	1.30	\$12,340
Grades 1-5	1.00	\$9,492
Grades 6-8	1.08	\$10,251
Grades 9-12	1.22	\$11,580
Alternative program	1.44	\$13,668
Special education school	1.17	\$11,106
Adult	0.89	\$8,448

1172 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1173 "(c)(1) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the
 1174 foundation level as follows:

1175 "Special Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$9,207
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services.	1.2	\$11,390
"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$18,699
"Level 4:	More than 24 hours per week which	3.49	\$33,127

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

Special Education	may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement		
"Blackman Jones Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.	0.069	\$655
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for attorney's fees.	0.089	\$845
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$15,852

1176 "General Education Add-ons:

1177

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners	0.48	\$4,651
At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level	0.219	\$2,079

1178 "Residential Add-ons:

1179

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Level 1: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.368	\$3,493
Level 2: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public	1.337	\$12,691

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

	charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting		
Level 3: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.891	\$27,438
Level 4: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non-English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.874	\$27,280
LEP/NEP – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours Limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$6,341

1180 " Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated
 1181 in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs"):
 1182

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Special Education Level 1 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs.	0.063	\$598
"Special Education Level 2 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.227	\$2,155
"Special Education	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for	0.491	\$4,661

Level 3 ESY	students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs		
"Special Education Level 4 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.489	\$4,642

1183 "(2) Pursuant to section 106a, allocations in addition to the grade level and
 1184 supplemental allocations provided pursuant to sections 105 and 106 shall be provided in
 1185 accordance with section 106a for students identified as at-risk."

1186 (d) Section 106a(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905.01(c)) is amended by striking the
 1187 period at the end and inserting the phrase "; provided, that for students identified as both as at-
 1188 risk and as participating in an alternative program or as adult learners, only the alternative
 1189 program weighting shall apply." in its place.

SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS

Sec. 4011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Education Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4012. Section 102(1B) of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools and Tax Conformity Clarification Amendment Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901(1B)), is amended to read as follows:

"(1B) "Alternative program" means specialized instruction for students under court supervision or who have a history of being on short- or long-term suspension or who have been expelled from school, or who meet other criteria as defined by the State Education Office through rulemaking. To qualify as an alternative program, a school must meet the criteria and rules set by the State Education Office. An alternative program may describe an entire school or a specialized program within a school."

1203 **SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

1204 **BOARD FUNDING**

1205 Sec. 4021. Short title.

1206 This subtitle may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Charter School Board
1207 Funding Amendment Act of 2014".

1208 Sec. 4022. Section 2211(b)(2) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1209 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.11(b)(2)), is amended by
1210 striking the phrase "one-half of one percent" and inserting the phrase "one percent" in its place.

1211 **SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER**
1212 **SCHOOL APPLICANTS.**

1213 Sec. 4031. Short title.

1214 This subtitle may be cited as the "Preferences in Admission for Public Charter Schools
1215 Amendment Act of 2014".

1216 Sec. 4032. Section 2206(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1217 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code, § 38-1802.06(c)), is amended to
1218 read as follows:

1219 "(c) Random selection. - - If there are more applications to enroll in a public charter
1220 school from students who are residents of the District of Columbia than there are spaces
1221 available, students shall be admitted using a random selection process; except, that a preference
1222 in admission may be given to an applicant who is a:

1223 (1) Sibling of a student already attending or selected for admission to the public
1224 charter school in which the applicant is seeking enrollment;

1225 (2) Child of a member of the public charter school's founding board; provided,
1226 that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the school's total enrollment
1227 or to 20 students, whichever is less; and

1228 "(3) Child of a full-time employee of the public charter school who is a District
1229 resident; provided, that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the
1230 school's total enrollment."

1231 **SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE**

1232 Sec. 4041. Short title.

1233 This subtitle may be cited as the "Educational Continuity Amendment Act of 2014".

1234 Sec. 4042. Section 2 of the District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, approved
1235 September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 853; D.C. Official Code § 38-302), is amended by adding a new
1236 subsection (e) to read as follows:

1237 "(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, a child in the care
1238 and custody of the District pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 16-2320(a)(3) who, while attending
1239 a DCPS or public charter school, ceases to be in that care and custody as a result of being placed
1240 in the permanent care and custody of a parent, guardian, or custodian who resides outside the
1241 District of Columbia shall be considered a resident of the District of Columbia for the purpose of
1242 school attendance and shall be exempt from the requirement to pay tuition for the period of time
1243 until the child completes the educational program offered at the school the child currently
1244 attends."

1245 **SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD**

1246 Sec. 4051. Short title.

1247 This subtitle may be cited as the "Common Lottery Advisory Board Establishment
1248 Amendment Act of 2014".

1249 Sec. 4052. The Department of Education Establishment Act, effective June 12, 2007
1250 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-191 *et. seq.*), is amended as follows:

1251 (a) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 38-191(a)) is amended as follows:

1252 (1) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1253 (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
1254 and" in its place.

1255 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

1256 "(9) Provide administrative and technical support for the Common Lottery
1257 Board."

1258 (b) New sections 205 and 206 are added to read as follows:

1259 "Sec. 205. Common Lottery Board.

1260 "(a)(1) There is established a Common Lottery Board ("CLB") within the Department of
1261 Education. The purpose of the CLB shall be to develop and maintain a common lottery system
1262 for admission to public schools in the District of Columbia and shall:

1263 "(A) Adopt policies and procedures to govern the common lottery system,
1264 to be implemented by the Department of Education;

1265 "(B) Develop a 5-year strategic plan for the continuous improvement of
1266 the common lottery system;

1267 "(C) Develop an annual budget for the common lottery system;

1268 "(D) Promote participation of local educational agencies in the common
1269 lottery system;

1270 "(E) Identify critical entities with which to partner that will enable the
1271 CLB to further develop the common lottery system; and

1272 "(F) Solicit input from a Parent Advisory Council as established by the
1273 CLB;

1274 "(2) The CLB shall be funded through local appropriations and any private
1275 funding that it receives. The CLB may solicit, accept, and use private gifts, grants, or donations
1276 to further its stated purposes.

1277 "(3) The CLB shall adopt its own by-laws and rules of procedure.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1278 "(4) The CLB may utilize District public space for its official duties.

1279 "(5) Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Chairperson shall appoint,
1280 terminate, and fix the pay of an Executive Director of the CLB; provided, that the CLB shall
1281 approve the appointment and termination of the Executive Director.

1282 "(b) The CLB shall consist of the following 10 members:

1283 "(1) Seven voting members as follows:

1284 "(A) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or designee, who shall serve as
1285 Chairperson of the CLB;

1286 "(B) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public School ("DCPS"),
1287 or designee;

1288 "(C) Two representatives from DCPS, as appointed by the Chancellor; and

1289 "(D) Three representatives from public charter schools, each appointed by
1290 a vote among charter schools as organized by the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"); and

1291 "(2) Three non-voting members as follows:

1292 "(A) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;

1293 "(B) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"), or designee;

1294 and

1295 "(C) The Executive Director of the CLB.

1296 "(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the representatives
1297 appointed by DCPS and by a vote organized by the PCSB ("termed members") shall serve 2-year
1298 terms and may be reappointed without limitation.

1299 "(2) The initial appointment of the termed members shall be as follows:

1300 "(A) One member appointed by DCPS and one member appointed by a
1301 vote organized by the PCSB to serve terms of 2 years, with the term to begin on July 1 and end
1302 on June 30; and

1303 "(B) One member appointed by DCPS and 2 members appointed by a vote
1304 organized by the PCSB to serve terms of one year, with the term to begin on July 1 and end on
1305 June 30.

1306 "(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the CLB for reasons other than
1307 the expiration of a term, an appointment to fill the remainder of the vacated term shall be made
1308 in the same manner as prescribed in subsection (b)(1)(C) or (D) of this section, whichever is
1309 applicable.

1310 "Sec. 206. Common Lottery Board Fund.

1311 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Common Lottery Board Fund ("Fund"),
1312 which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Education in accordance with subsections
1313 (c) and (d) of this section.

1314 "(b) Deposits into the Fund shall include:

1315 "(1) Appropriated funds;

1316 "(2) Gifts,

1317 "(3) Grants; and

1318 "(4) Donations.

1319 "(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the continued development and improvement of
1320 the common lottery system.

1321 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1322 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1323 year, or at any other time.

1324 "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1325 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

1326 **SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY**

1327 Sec. 4061 Short title.

1328 This subtitle may be cited as the "Education Funding Formula Equity Amendment Act of
1329 2014".

1330 Sec. 4062. Section 115 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
1331 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
1332 Official Code § 38-2913), is amended by striking the phrase "fiscal year 2015" and inserting the
1333 phrase "Fiscal Year 2016" in its place.

1334 **SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS**

1335 Sec. 4071. Short title.

1336 This subtitle may be cited as the "Healthy Tots Act of 2014".

1337 Sec. 4072. Definitions.

1338 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1339 (1) "Child and Adult Care Food Program" or "CACF Program" means the
1340 program authorized by section 17 of the National School Lunch Act, approved October 7, 1975
1341 (89 Stat. 522; 42 U.S.C. § 1766).

1342 (2) "Child development facility" means a licensed community-based center,
1343 home, or other structure, regardless of its name, that provides care, supervision, guidance, and
1344 other services for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers on a regular basis. The term "child
1345 development facility" does not include a child development center or program that is sponsored
1346 or run by a public or private school.

1347 (3) "Eligible child" means a child who is a District resident who occupies a slot
1348 funded in whole or in part by the childcare subsidy program, authorized by section 3 of the Day
1349 Care Policy Act of 1979, effective September 19, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-16; D.C. Official Code § 4-
1350 402), the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
1351 Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*),
1352 or the District of Columbia Public Schools' Head Start program.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1353 (4) "Farm-to-preschool programs" means programs at child development facilities
1354 that connect early care and education settings to local food producers, as an extension of the
1355 farm-to-school model, which connect children to local foods through meals and snacks, taste
1356 tests, lessons, farmer visits, cooking, field trips, growing food, and community and parent
1357 engagement.

1358 (5) "Infant" means a child younger than 12 months of age.

1359 (6) "Locally grown" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(3) of
1360 the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code
1361 § 38-821.01(3)).

1362 (7) "OSSE" means the Office of the State Superintendent of Education,
1363 established by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective
1364 October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2601).

1365 (8) "Preschool" or "preschooler" means a child older than 24 months of age but
1366 younger than compulsory school attendance age, who is not enrolled in a public, charter, or
1367 private school.

1368 (9) "Sustainable agriculture" shall have the same meaning as provided in section
1369 101(9) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C.
1370 Official Code § 38-821.01(9)).

1371 (10) "Toddler" means a child between 12 months of age and 24 months of age.

1372 (11) "Unprocessed" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(10)
1373 of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official
1374 Code § 38-821.01(10)).

1375 (12) "WIC" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women,
1376 Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved
1377 September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).

1378 Sec. 4073. Healthy Tots Fund.

1379 (a) There is established as a special fund the Healthy Tots Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
1380 administered by OSSE in accordance with this section.

1381 (b)(1) The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations, which shall be deposited into
1382 the Fund. The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1383 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1384 year, or at any other time.

1385 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1386 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1387 (c) OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available for the following purposes:

1388 (1) To provide additional funding for healthy meals served by child development
1389 facilities participating in the CACF Program by reimbursing the child development facility for
1390 each meal that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle as follows:

1391 (A) For meals eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program
1392 served to an eligible child:

1393 (i) Ten cents for each breakfast;

1394 (ii) Ten cents for each lunch; and

1395 (iii) Ten cents for each supper;

1396 (B) For breakfasts served to any child attending the child development
1397 facility but not eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program because child
1398 development facilities have maximized the number of allowable reimbursable meals, an amount
1399 of local funding equal to the free federal rate as established under the CACF Program; provided,
1400 that the breakfasts meet the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle; provided further, that at least
1401 75% of the children attending the child development facility are District residents and at least
1402 50% are eligible to receive free or reduced meals.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1403 (2)(A) To provide additional funding to child development facilities participating
1404 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program that use local foods by reimbursing the child
1405 development facility an additional \$0.05 per lunch or supper that meets the rules issued pursuant
1406 to this subtitle served to eligible children and at least one component of a meal is comprised
1407 entirely of locally grown and unprocessed foods; provided, that the child development facility
1408 reports to OSSE the name and address of the local farms where the foods were grown.

1409 (B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "locally grown and
1410 unprocessed foods" shall not include milk.

1411 (d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and subject
1412 to available funding, OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available:

1413 (1) To make competitive grants available to child development facilities
1414 participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to support physical activity, nutrition,
1415 gardens, natural play areas, and farm-to-preschool programs; and

1416 (2) As an incentive to increase participation in the Child and Adult Care Food
1417 Program, provide a \$300 grant per year to a child development home that participates in the
1418 Child and Adult Care Food Program to help pay for costs associated with licensing, renewal, and
1419 other related expenses.

1420 (e) A child development facility receiving a reimbursement or other funding pursuant to
1421 this section shall provide the meals at no charge to participating infants, toddlers, and
1422 preschoolers.

1423 (f)(1) OSSE may, by rule, increase the amount of reimbursements, grants, or other
1424 funding provided by this section to further improve the quality and nutrition of meals provided
1425 by a child development facility.

1426 (2) OSSE may withhold reimbursements or other funding authorized by this
1427 section from a child development facility that does not meet the requirements of this subtitle, or
1428 rules issued pursuant to this subtitle.

1429 Sec. 4074. OSSE requirements.

1430 (a) The OSSE shall:

1431 (1) Provide training to support the efforts of a child development facility to meet
1432 the requirements of this subtitle;

1433 (2) Monitor the progress of a child development facility in complying with this
1434 subtitle during the facility's licensing process and record collected data in each facility's
1435 compliance history; and

1436 (3) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth
1437 Commission an annual evaluation of the effect of the implementation of this subtitle on the
1438 health, well-being, and school-readiness of participating District children.

1439 (b) Within 60 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the OSSE shall add participation
1440 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to the searchable criteria on the website for the OSSE
1441 Child Care Connections, which is the District's child care resource and referral center.

1442 (c) No later than December 30 of each year, the OSSE shall submit, in conjunction with
1443 the Department of Health, a report to the Council and the Mayor on the efforts to promote WIC
1444 in child development facilities, including data on:

1445 (1) Identifying opportunities to better promote WIC at child development
1446 facilities;

1447 (2) The feasibility of the development of a breastfeeding-friendly rating for child
1448 development facilities; and

1449 (3) Whether data matching or other means tested programs can be used to identify
1450 families receiving child-care subsidies and connect them to WIC if they are eligible for WIC
1451 benefits and are not receiving them.

1452 (d) Within 120 days of the effective date of this subtitle, pursuant to the authority granted
1453 by section 3(b)(11) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October
1454 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)(11)), the OSSE shall issue rules to
1455 implement this subtitle, which, at a minimum, shall:

1456 (1) Establish nutritional standards for meals and snacks served at child
1457 development facilities;

1458 (2) Establish physical activity standards for child development facilities;

1459 (3) Improve the environmental sustainability of child development facilities;

1460 (4) Increase the use of locally grown and unprocessed foods from growers
1461 engaged in sustainable agriculture practices;

1462 (5) Enhance nutrition and healthy eating education programming for infants,
1463 toddlers, and preschoolers at child development facilities, including farm-to-preschool programs;
1464 and

1465 (6) Ensure that child development facilities provide sufficient training to staff on
1466 improving nutrition and increasing the level of physical activity of participating infants, toddlers,
1467 and preschoolers.

1468 Sec. 4075. Use of Department of Parks and Recreation facilities.

1469 The Department of Parks and Recreation shall, to the extent feasible, partner with child
1470 development facilities to allow the facilities to use District recreation centers, fields,
1471 playgrounds, and other facilities on occasions that do not conflict with the Department of Parks
1472 and Recreation's existing programming or with on-going community obligations.

1473 Sec. 4076. Conforming amendment.

1474 Section 3b of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October
1475 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as follows:

1476 (a) Paragraph (20)(O)(vi) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1477 (b) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its
1478 place.

1479 (c) New paragraphs (22) and (23) are added to read as follows:

1480 "(22) Administer the Healthy Schools Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities
1481 under the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official
1482 Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*); and

1483 "(23) Administer the Healthy Tots Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under
1484 the Healthy Tots Act of 2014."

1485 **SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT**

1486 Sec. 4081. Short title.

1487 This subtitle may be cited as the "Charter School Facilities Allotment Amendment Act of
1488 2014".

1489 Sec. 4082. Section 109 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
1490 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C.
1491 Official Code § 38-2908), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

1492 "(b-2)(1) For fiscal years 2015 and 2016, the per pupil facility allowance for Public
1493 Charter Schools shall be \$3072.

1494 "(2) For Fiscal Year 2017 and succeeding fiscal years, the per pupil facility
1495 allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3100.

1496 "(3) The facility allowance set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection
1497 shall be multiplied by the number of students estimated to attend each Public Charter School to
1498 determine the actual facility allowance payments to be received by each Public Charter School."

1499 **SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS**

1500 Sec. 4091. Short title.

1501 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Board Donation Amendment Act
1502 of 2014".

1503 Sec. 4092. Section 4602(d) of the Acceptance and use of gifts by District Entities Act of
1504 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01), is amended
1505 to read as follows:

1506 "(d) This section shall not apply to the Public Charter School Board, which may accept
1507 and use gifts to the Public Charter School Board without prior approval by the Mayor."

1508 **SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING**

1509 **AUTHORITY**

1510 Sec. 4101. Short title.

1511 This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Education Limited Grant-Making
1512 Authority Act of 2014".

1513 Sec. 4102. Deputy Mayor for Education limited grant-making authority.

1514 For Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall have grant-making authority
1515 solely to provide:

1516 (1) An operational grant of \$2 million for the development of a language
1517 immersion public charter school campus serving middle- and high-school students; and

1518 (2) An operational grant of \$2 million to support the project development and
1519 management of an athletic and community meeting space on the grounds of a public charter
1520 school that provides a classical education to students in grades 5 through 12.

1521 Sec. 4103. Grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
1522 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
1523 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1524 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

1525 **SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT**

1526 **REFORM**

1527 Sec. 5001. Short title.

1528 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department on Disability Services Amendment Act of
1529 2014".

1530 Sec. 5002. The Department on Developmental Disabilities Establishment Act of 2006,
1531 effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et seq.*), is amended
1532 as follows:

1533 (a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended as follows:

1534 (1) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

1535 "(3A) "DHCF" means the Department of Health Care Finance as established by
1536 section 3 of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective
1537 February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.02).".

1538 (2) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

1539 (3) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance
1540 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1541 (b) Section 105(4) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.05(4)) is amended by striking the
1542 acronym "MAA" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1543 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.06(c)) is amended by striking the phrase
1544 "action," and inserting the phrase "action, including issuing grants and stipends," in its place.

1545 (d) Section 107 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.07) is amended as follows:

1546 (1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

1547 "(a) The Department and DHCF shall enter into an agreement for the Department to
1548 direct: policy development and design of services, rate-setting, and support provided under the

1549 Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and
1550 Developmental Disabilities or any other waiver targeted for people with intellectual and
1551 developmental disabilities and their families that is approved under section 1915(c) of the Social
1552 Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1369n); and policies,
1553 services, and supports related to the operation of intermediate care facilities for individuals with
1554 intellectual disabilities."

1555 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance
1556 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1557 (e) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

1558 "Sec. 112. Family Support Council.

1559 "(a) The Director shall establish a Family Support Council to, within available
1560 appropriations, assist the Department and other agencies to develop systems of support for
1561 families throughout the lifespan of their family members with intellectual and developmental
1562 disabilities.

1563 "(b) The Family Support Council shall be composed of 11 members, of whom the
1564 majority shall be people with developmental disabilities and their family members.

1565 "(c) No later than one year following the effective date of the Department on Disability
1566 Services Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014
1567 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), the Department shall publish operating procedures for the
1568 Family Support Council, and the Director shall appoint the initial Family Support Council
1569 members."

1570

1571

1572 **SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**
1573 **AMENDMENTS**

1574 Sec. 5011. Short title.

1575 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Functions Clarification
1576 Amendment Act of 2014".

1577 Sec. 5012. The Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective
1578 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 7-731 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1579 (a) Section 4907a (D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01) is amended by adding new subsections
1580 (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

1581 "(e)(1) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue
1582 grants totaling \$1,550,000 to District of Columbia HIV prevention programs for a combination
1583 of HIV prevention interventions. These interventions shall include HIV screening in clinical and
1584 non-clinical settings and effective behavioral programs.

1585 "(2) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may
1586 issue HIV prevention grants for a combination of HIV prevention interventions that include:

1587 "(A) HIV screening;

1588 "(B) Harm reduction;

1589 "(C) Social network HIV screening;

1590 "(D) Partner services;

1591 "(E) Faith-based initiatives;

1592 "(F) Youth peer education; and

1593 "(G) Other health-education services for adolescents and older adults.

1594 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "faith-based initiative" means a
1595 program to encourage and support places of worship in delivering HIV prevention messages that
1596 promote safe-sex practices, educate people about HIV, and promote HIV screening.

1597 “(4) In Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue a
1598 competitive grant totaling \$480,000 to a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation or
1599 organization for the creation of a comprehensive concussion care protocol for children.

1600 “(f) For Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue grants to
1601 qualified community organizations to provide:

1602 “(1) Clinical nutritional home delivery services for individuals living with cancer
1603 and other life-threatening diseases;

1604 “(2) Ambulatory health services;

1605 “(3) Poison control hotline and prevention education services;

1606 “(4) Operations and primary care services for school-based health clinics; and

1607 “(5) A teen pregnancy prevention program.

1608 “(g)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall be
1609 administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013,
1610 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1611 “(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to
1612 the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (e) and (f) of this
1613 section.”.

1614 (b) New sections 4907b and 4907c are added to read as follows:

1615 “Sec. 4907b. Communicable and Chronic Disease Prevention and Treatment Fund.

1616 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Communicable and Chronic Disease
1617 Prevention and Treatment Fund (“Fund”), to be administered by the Department of Health in
1618 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1619 “(b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following sources related to the
1620 prevention and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases by the Department of Health:

1621 “(1) Third-party payors;

1622 "(2) Sliding-fee scale collections; and

1623 "(3) Other collections.

1624 "(c) The Fund shall be used for operations necessary to provide communicable and
1625 chronic disease prevention and treatment services.

1626 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1627 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1628 year, or at any other time.

1629 "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1630 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1631 "Sec. 4907c. Communicable disease fees.

1632 "(a) The Director of the Department of Health may establish a schedule of fees for the
1633 prevention and treatment of communicable diseases, including HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, sexually
1634 transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis to be provided to any individual who presents for
1635 prevention or treatment services, regardless of health insurance coverage or ability to pay. The
1636 Director may periodically revise the schedule of fees and may establish a sliding fee scale, based
1637 on income, for uninsured individuals. The fees, including any sliding fee scale, shall be
1638 published in the District of Columbia Register.

1639 "(b) The Director may seek reimbursement from any third-party payor for services
1640 provided relating to the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases."

1641 **SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS**

1642 Sec. 5021. Short title.

1643 This subtitle may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2014".

1644 Sec. 5022. Section 1 of An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal
1645 financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1646 and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-
1647 307.02), is amended as follows:

1648 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (8) to read as follows:

1649 "(8) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget and
1650 Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this
1651 subsection of any amendment, modification, or waiver of the state plan required to:

1652 "(A) Implement needed amendments to the Elderly and Individuals with
1653 Physical Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and promote best practices;

1654 "(B) Establish new payment rates for Federally-Qualified Health Centers;

1655 "(C) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
1656 the payment methodology for hospital inpatient treatment;

1657 "(D) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
1658 the payment methodology for hospital outpatient services;

1659 "(E) Implement needed amendments to the Intellectual
1660 Disabilities/Developmental Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and
1661 promote best practices;

1662 "(F) Align specialty hospital payments with the complexity of their patient
1663 mixes and national best practices and to describe payment standards for sub-acute services for
1664 children who are inpatients in private psychiatric specialty hospitals; and

1665 "(G) Update transplantation coverage standards and provide coverage for
1666 lung transplantation and autologous bone marrow transplantation."

1667 (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

1668 "(e)(1) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,
1669 approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*), may provide for reimbursement
1670 of chiropractic services."

1671 "(2) The Mayor may develop and implement a reimbursement methodology for
1672 chiropractic services."

1673 **SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT**
1674 **AMENDMENT**

1675 Sec. 5031. Short title.

1676 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Establishment
1677 Amendment Act of 2014".

1678 Sec. 5032. Section 5118 of the Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Act of
1679 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 7-1141.07), is
1680 amended as follows:

1681 (a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1682 (b) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1683 "(b) The following powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities are hereby transferred
1684 to the Department of Health, effective October 1, 2015:

1685 "(1) All property, Career and Excepted Service, Management Supervisory
1686 Service, and trainee positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of
1687 appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the Tobacco
1688 Control Program.

1689 "(2) The Mayor shall coordinate, as necessary, the transfer from the Department
1690 to the Department of Health of any property, positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations,
1691 unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds required for the
1692 management and operation of the Tobacco Control Program."

1693

1694 **SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE**

1695 **FUND**

1696 Sec. 5041. Short title.

1697 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund Act
1698 of 2014".

1699 Sec. 5042. Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund.

1700 (a) There is established as a special fund the Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise
1701 Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Department of Behavioral Health
1702 ("Department") in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1703 (b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following fees, proceeds, and revenues
1704 collected from the following activities and operations:

1705 (1) Proceeds from the cafeteria managed and operated by the Department on the
1706 St. Elizabeths Hospital Campus;

1707 (2) Fees charged for trainings and Continuing Education Units by the
1708 Department's Organizational Development- DMH Training Institute; and

1709 (3) Recoupment and collection of housing bridge subsidy payments from
1710 individual consumers, representative payees, and landlords by the Department's Adult Services
1711 Supported Housing program.

1712 (c) The Fund shall be used for the management and operation of the food cafeteria, DMH
1713 Training Institute, and Supported Housing programs managed and operated by the Department.

1714 **SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION**

1715 Sec. 5051. Short title.

1716 This subtitle may be cited as the "LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation
1717 Amendment Act of 2014".

1718 Sec. 5052. Section 5083(c) of the Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3,
1719 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 4-261.03(c)), is amended by striking the phrase
1720 "\$1" and inserting the phrase "\$20.01" in its place.

1721 **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

1722 Sec. 5061. Short title.

1723 This subtitle may be cited as the "Health Services Planning and Development
1724 Amendment Act of 2014".

1725 Sec. 5062. Section 2(12) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act
1726 of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401), is amended as
1727 follows:

1728 "(12) "Health service" means any medical or clinical related service, including
1729 services that are diagnostic, curative, or rehabilitative, as well as those related to inpatient mental
1730 health services, home health care, hospice care, medically supervised day care, and renal
1731 dialysis. The term "health service" shall not include those outpatient behavioral health services
1732 subject to the exclusive regulatory authority of the Department of Behavioral Health and services
1733 provided by physicians, dentists, HMOs, and other individual providers in individual or group
1734 practice.”.

1735 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-
1736 LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

1737 Sec. 5071. Short title.

1738 This subtitle may be cited as the "Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-
1739 Living Adjustment Amendment Act of 2014".

1740 Sec. 5072. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,
1741 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1742 (a) Section 511b (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.11b) is amended by striking the phrase "in
1743 the District".

1744 (b) Section 552 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52) is amended by adding a new subsection
1745 (d-1) to read as follows:

1746 "(d-1)(1) Effective October 1, 2015, the payment levels issued pursuant to section (c) of
1747 this subsection shall be adjusted annually for the rate of inflation, except for Fiscal Year 2017,
1748 for which the payment level shall be increased by 46%.

1749 "(2) To adjust for the rate of inflation each year, the payment levels from the
1750 immediately preceding year shall be multiplied by the CPI percentage increase from the
1751 preceding calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor Bureau of
1752 Labor Statistics in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for all items."

1753 (c) Section 572a(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(b)) is amended to read as follows:

1754 "(b) An assistance unit's eligibility for POWER pursuant to subsection (a) of this section
1755 shall be subject to periodic review and redetermination as determined by the Mayor or the
1756 Mayor's designee."

1757 (d) Section 575 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.75) is amended by adding a new subsection
1758 (c) to read as follows:

1759 "(c) A POWER recipient who is determined eligible for continuation of one year due to
1760 incapacity under section 572(b)(2) shall be informed by the Mayor or the Mayor's designee about
1761 the recipient's potential eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") or
1762 Supplemental Security Income ("SSI"). If appropriate, the POWER recipient shall submit an
1763 application for SSDI or SSI benefits as part of the recipient's self-sufficiency plan. The Mayor or
1764 the Mayor's designee shall offer application and advocacy assistance."

1765

1766 **SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND**

1767 Sec. 5081. Short title.

1768 This subtitle may be cited as the "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau Amendment
1769 Act of 2014".

1770 Sec. 5082. The Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Act of 1993, effective October 21, 1993
1771 (D.C. Law 10-40; D.C. Official Code § 31-1201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1772 (a) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 31-1203(b)) is amended by adding a new sentence
1773 at the end to read as follows: "The assessment shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for
1774 purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b).".

1775 (b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1208) is amended as follows:

1776 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1777 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

1778 "(a) All insurers and health maintenance organizations subject to assessments in
1779 accordance with this act shall be members of an Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau,
1780 organized and maintained by such insurers and health maintenance organizations at their own
1781 expense, for the purpose of advising the Commissioner and the Executive Director of the District
1782 of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority as to the need for the proposed assessments,
1783 including the assessment of health carriers in section 4(f) of the Health Benefit Exchange
1784 Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official
1785 Code 31-3171.03(f)), the fairness of the proposed assessments, and any other matters with
1786 respect to the administration of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund. The Commissioner and the
1787 Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority shall submit
1788 to the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau annually, in advance of the Mayor's budget
1789 submission to the Council, a detailed budget showing how the proposed assessments are to be
1790 expended.".

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1791 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1792 "(b) The board of directors of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau shall consist
1793 of no fewer than 15 members and shall include at least a majority of the health carriers issuing
1794 qualified health plans and some representation from health carriers issuing qualified dental plans
1795 as defined in section 2 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011,
1796 effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.01).".

1797 (c) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1209) is amended to read as follows:

1798 "Sec. 10. Annual audit of Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund or District of Columbia
1799 Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund.

1800 "Upon a vote of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau taken in accordance with its
1801 bylaws, the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, at its own expense, may annually arrange
1802 for an independent audit of the expenditures made in any fiscal year by the Insurance Regulatory
1803 Trust Fund or the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund established in
1804 section 4(a) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective
1805 March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.03(a)). The Commissioner, the
1806 Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, the Executive Director of the District of
1807 Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority, and all other elements of the District of Columbia
1808 government shall cooperate with such an audit and shall make available all documents and
1809 records reasonably necessary to the conduct of the audit.".

1810 Sec. 5083. Section 4(e) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of
1811 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(e)), is
1812 amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

1813 "(3) The assessment on health carriers pursuant to subsection (f) shall be a tax and
1814 licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b).".

1815 **SUBTITLE K. POWER EXPANSION**

1816 Sec. 5101. Short title.

1817 This subtitle may be cited as the “POWER Expansion Amendment Act of 2014”.

1818 Sec. 5102. Section 572(b) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982,
1819 effective April 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-241; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72(b)), is amended by
1820 adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

1821 “(1A) The head of the assistance unit is a single custodial parent or caretaker with
1822 a child under 6 months old; provided, that no parent or caretaker may remain eligible under this
1823 paragraph for more than 12 months.”.

1824 **SUBTITLE L. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS**

1825 Sec. 5111. Short title.

1826 This subtitle may be cited as the “End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014”.

1827 Sec. 5112. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005
1828 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1829 (a) Section 5(b)(9) (D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02(b)(9)) is amended to read as follows:

1830 “(9) By September 1 of each year, develop a plan, consistent with the right of
1831 clients to shelter in severe weather conditions, describing how member agencies will coordinate
1832 to provide hypothermia shelter, identifying the specific sites that will be used as hypothermia
1833 shelters, and including protocols on how to provide shelter services for unaccompanied
1834 minors.”.

1835 (b) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.01) is amended by adding new subsections (h)
1836 and (i) to read as follows:

1837 “(h) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
1838 Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1839 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), the Department of Human Services shall establish a program
1840 of street outreach to youth which shall be competitively granted.

1841 “(i) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
1842 Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014
1843 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), and annually thereafter, the Department of Human Services ,
1844 in coordination with the Interagency Council, shall conduct a youth census, separate from the
1845 annual Point-in-Time survey, to determine the needed scale and scope of a comprehensive
1846 program to end youth homelessness in the District. The youth census shall:

1847 “(1) Count all children and youth under 18 years of age who are living apart from
1848 a parent or guardian, excluding those who are in the physical custody of the District, and all
1849 youth between the ages of 18 and 24 years of age who are economically or emotionally detached
1850 from their families and lack an adequate or fixed residence, including children and youth who are
1851 unstably housed, living in doubled up circumstances, in transitional housing, in shelter, or on the
1852 street;

1853 “(2) For each child or youth counted, record basic demographic information
1854 including age, race, and gender identification, the location where the child or youth stayed the
1855 night before the count, the child or youth’s education and employment status, and membership in
1856 pertinent subgroups based on sexual orientation, gender orientation, pregnancy or parenting
1857 status, or involvement in the foster care or juvenile or adult criminal justice systems;

1858 “(3) Identify patterns in responses describing factors leading to homelessness;

1859 “(4) Identify patterns in responses describing services used and gaps in service;

1860 “(5) Be conducted over a period of at least one week, controlling for duplication
1861 by assigning each child or youth a unique identifier; and

1862 “(6) Include multiple strategies and entry points to identify homeless children and
1863 youth.”.

1864 (c) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.02(c)) is amended by adding a new
1865 paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

1866 “(1C)(A) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth
1867 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28,
1868 2014 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), the Mayor shall issue a grant to a community-based
1869 organization to establish one or more intake and drop-in center for youth, including minors and
1870 youth-headed families, for the purposes of:

1871 “(i) Assessing the eligibility of youth for services within the
1872 Continuum of Care and making referrals, including to the Child and Family Services Agency as
1873 appropriate; provided, that homelessness alone is not a valid reason for an allegation of abuse or
1874 neglect;

1875 “(ii) Coordinating as necessary with the intake centers for families
1876 operated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection;

1877 “(iii) Contacting the parent or guardian of an unaccompanied
1878 minor within 72 hours of the minor’s request for services within the Continuum of Care; and

1879 “(iv) Tracking outcomes, utilization rates, and turn-aways of youth
1880 across service providers.

1881 "(B) Grants issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be administered
1882 pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective
1883 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)."

1884 (d) Section 28 (D.C. Official Code § 4-755.01) is amended by adding a new subsection
1885 (d) to read as follows:

1886 “(d)(1)Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Mayor shall fund a
1887 minimum of 5 additional shelter beds for homeless youth up to 24 years or age and additional
1888 transitional housing capacity for 10 youth ages 18 to 24 years.

1889 “(2) Homeless services for youth shall be provided through 2-year grants to
1890 eligible community organizations based in the District with expertise in systems of care for
1891 homeless youth.

1892 “(3) Recipients of grants shall establish, maintain, or expand facilities through
1893 these grants that protect the safety of homeless youth through facilities that are specifically for
1894 homeless youth and separate from any existing homeless services for the general population.

1895 “(4) Grants issued pursuant to this subsection shall be administered pursuant to
1896 the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
1897 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”

1898 **SUBTITLE M. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

1899 Sec. 5121. Short title.

1900 This subtitle may be cited as the “Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of
1901 2014”.

1902 Sec. 5122. Homeless Prevention Program.

1903 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a
1904 Homeless Prevention Program (“Program”) to conduct community outreach and provide services
1905 to individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless.

1906 (b) The Department may contract with a qualified community-based nonprofit
1907 corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to
1908 operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be
1909 selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity
1910 that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the
1911 Department shall operate the Program.

1912 (c) The Program shall be co-administered by the Executive Director of the Interagency
1913 Council on Homelessness.

1914 (d) The Program shall:

1915 (1) Connect individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless with housing
1916 and financial assistance programs that provide short- and long-term assistance to allow
1917 households to remain in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

1918 (2) Have multiple locations in communities identified as being at-risk of
1919 homelessness;

1920 (3) Conduct educational campaigns and outreach to inform District residents
1921 about the services available to prevent homelessness;

1922 (4) Conduct family or tenant-landlord mediation to assist individuals in remaining
1923 in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

1924 (5) Provide classes in skills critical to maintaining housing, including household
1925 budgeting, financial management, and financial literacy;

1926 (6) Provide job training and placement services, including connecting individuals
1927 with resources available at District agencies;

1928 (7) Assist individuals in applying for public benefits, including child care, SNAP,
1929 tax credits, and Medicaid; and

1930 (8) Provide other counseling, case management, or services, including mental or
1931 behavioral health services or referrals to mental or behavioral health programs, to assist
1932 individuals and families in preventing homelessness.

1933 (e) No later than January 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Program shall submit a
1934 report to the Council on the operations and services of the Program during the preceding fiscal
1935 year.

1936

1937

1938

1939 Sec. 5123. Conforming amendment.

1940 Section 5 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005
1941 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to
1942 read as follows:

1943 “(e) The Interagency Council, in coordination with the Department of Human Services,
1944 shall co-administer the Homeless Prevention Program established pursuant to the Homeless
1945 Prevention Program Establishment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on
1946 May 28, 2014 (Committee print of Bill 20-750).”.

1947 **SUBTITLE N. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND**

1948 Sec. 5131. Short title.

1949 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund
1950 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1951 Sec. 5132. Section 6(b) of the Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund
1952 Complementary Procedures Act of 2004, effective April 22, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-150; D.C.
1953 Official Code § 7-1803.05(b)), is amended as follows:

1954 (a) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” wherever it appears and insert the phrase
1955 “Attorney General” in its place.

1956 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

1957 “The Attorney General may also disclose the information received under this act with the
1958 data clearinghouse created to implement the term sheet agreed to by the District and Participating
1959 Manufacturers, and given effect by a March 12, 2013, arbitral award.”.

1960 **SUBTITLE O. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

1961 Sec. 5141. Short title.

1962 This subtitle may be cited as the “SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR)
1963 Pilot Program Establishment Act of 2014”.

1964 Sec.5142. SOAR Pilot Program.

1965 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a
1966 SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery, or SOAR Pilot Program (“Program”) to provide
1967 application assistance for individuals applying to receive Supplemental Security Income (“SSI”) and Social Security Disability Insurance (“SSDI”).

1969 (b)(1) The Department may contract with, or provide a grant to, a qualified community-
1970 based nonprofit corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in
1971 the District, to operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity
1972 must meet to be selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an
1973 outside entity that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the
1974 District, the Department shall operate the Program.

1975 (2) A grant issued under this subsection shall be administered pursuant to the
1976 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
1977 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1978 (c) The Program shall conduct outreach to homeless individuals to provide intensive
1979 assistance and support with completing an SSI or SSDI application with the federal Social
1980 Security Administration.

1981 **SUBTITLE P. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND**

1982 Sec. 5151. Short title.

1983 This subtitle may be cited as the “Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Establishment Act of
1984 2014”.

1985 Sec. 5152. Definitions.

1986 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1987 (1) "Fund" means the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund established in section 5153.

1988 (2) "Grant-managing entity" means the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, as
1989 authorized by section 5156.

1990 Sec. 5153. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund.

1991 (a) There is established a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund ("Fund") to provide subgrants
1992 to nonprofit organizations.

1993 (b) The Department of Health shall make a grant to a single grant-managing entity of
1994 which at least 90% shall be used to make subgrants for the purpose of teen pregnancy
1995 prevention. The remaining 10% shall be utilized for administrative expenses and evaluation of
1996 the Fund. The grant-managing entity is limited to spending any funds received from the Fund on
1997 administrative costs only, and not any substantive work related to teen pregnancy prevention.

1998 (c) The Fund is designed to provide subgrants to nonprofits in health services for teens,
1999 reproductive health education, professional development and training, research and policy
2000 development, and public education and awareness. The funds shall be available for conveyance
2001 to a grant-managing entity for the purposes identified in subsection (b) of this section.

2002 (d) Subgrants shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as follows:

2003 (1) All subgrants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;

2004 (2) The subgrants shall not exceed \$100,000 per year;

2005 (3) Subgrants are one-time;

2006 (4) The subgrant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia
2007 residents; and

2008 (5) All subgrants shall be subject to District transparency requirements, such as
2009 Freedom of Information Act requests.

2010 (e) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant
2011 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
2012 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2013 Sec. 5154. Required information before approval.

2014 (a) To be eligible to receive a subgrant from the grant-managing entity pursuant to
2015 section 5153, a subgrantee shall submit the following required documentation to the grant-
2016 managing entity, as well as any additional information required by the grant-managing entity:

2017 (1) Internal Revenue Service certification that the organization is tax-exempt
2018 under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved August 16, 1954 (68A
2019 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));

2020 (2)(A) The organization's most recent financial audit, not more than 2 years old;
2021 or

2022 (B) A recent financial statement, not more than one year old, prepared by
2023 a certified accountant that shows that the organization is in good financial standing and which
2024 delineates its:

- 2025 (i) Existing assets and liabilities;
- 2026 (ii) Pending lawsuits, if any; and
- 2027 (iii) Pending and final judgments, if any.

2028 (3) Internal Revenue Service Form 990 covering the organization's most recently
2029 completed fiscal year;

2030 (4) A notarized statement from the subgrantee certifying that:

2031 (A) The organization is current on District and federal taxes;

2032 (B) The grant-managing entity is authorized to verify the organization's
2033 tax status with the Office of Tax and Revenue and the Office of Tax and Revenue is authorized
2034 to release this information to the grant-managing entity;

2035 (C) The grant-managing entity shall have access to the subgrantee's
2036 financial, administrative, and operational records, including specific consent for the grant-

2037 managing entity to access its books, accounts, records, findings, and documents related to the
2038 subgrant; and

2039 (D) The subgrantee is registered with the Department of Consumer and
2040 Regulatory Affairs; and

2041 (5) A comprehensive program statement that includes a detailed:

2042 (A) Scope of work; and

2043 (B) Budget that describes how the subgrant funds shall be spent.

2044 Sec. 5155. Reporting requirements.

2045 Beginning December 1, 2014, the grant-managing entity shall submit a bimonthly report
2046 to the Council of all District funds allocated, which includes:

2047 (1) Detailed subgrantee data;

2048 (2) Performance measures and performance outcomes under each subgrant;

2049 (3) The specific services provided under each subgrant;

2050 (4) The entity providing the services, if one other than the subgrantee;

2051 (5) The time period of delivery of the services;

2052 (6) The type of service provided;

2053 (7) The actual amount paid for the services; and

2054 (8) The amount of other expenditures under the subgrant, if any.

2055 Sec. 5156. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

2056 For Fiscal Year 2015, the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy ("DC Campaign") is
2057 designated as the grant-managing entity. The DC Campaign shall be required to enter into a
2058 Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with the District of Columbia government. The MOU
2059 shall set forth certain administrative requirements for the DC Campaign to abide by when it
2060 obtains District funds and awards subgrants involving District funds, and will clarify and

2061 reaffirm the DC Campaign's responsibility and obligation with respect to District funds,
2062 including the monitoring of the use of District funds.

2063 Sec. 5157. Limitation on duplicative projects.

2064 (a) The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding subgrants to a nonprofit
2065 that has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or
2066 similar program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.

2067 (b) Within 30 days after the effective date of the MOU, the grant-managing entity shall
2068 provide to the Department of Health and the Council a plan that sets forth procedures for
2069 avoiding the award of duplicative funds.

2070 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

2071 **SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT**

2072 Sec. 6001. Short title.

2073 This subtitle may be cited as the "Vault Rent Amendment Act of 2014".

2074 Sec. 6002. The District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved October 17, 1968
2075 (82 Stat. 1156; D.C. Official Code § 10–1101.01 *et seq.*) ("Public Space Act"), is amended as
2076 follows:

2077 (a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01) is amended as follows:

2078 (1) New paragraphs (1B), (1C), and (1D) are added to read as follows:

2079 "(1B) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District
2080 of Columbia.

2081 "(1C) "Condominium unit owners' association" shall have the same meaning as
2082 the unit owner's association described in section 301 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective
2083 March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1903.01), or a master association as
2084 defined in section 102(19A) of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C.
2085 Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(19A)), as the context may require.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2086 "(1D) "Declarant" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 102(11) of
2087 the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §
2088 42-1901.02(11)).".

2089 (2) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

2090 "(6A) "Responsible condominium unit owners' association" means a
2091 condominium unit owners' association if vault rent was an obligation of the condominium as a
2092 whole before there was a unit owner other than the declarant, or the condominium unit owners'
2093 association or its predecessor entered into an agreement with the Mayor relating to the
2094 occupation of vault space.".

2095 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

2096 "(9) "Vault rent year" means the period beginning July 1st each year and ending
2097 June 30th of each succeeding year.".

2098 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1102.02) is amended as follows:

2099 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2100 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2101 “(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the District shall
2102 not charge a fee to a nonprofit organization for occupying public space to operate a farmers
2103 market.”.

2104 (c)(1) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.02) is amended to read as follows:

2105 "Sec. 303. (a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall assess and collect rent and charges
2106 from the owner or owners of abutting property for any vault located in the public space abutting
2107 such property, unless such vault has been removed, filled, sealed, or otherwise rendered unusable
2108 in a manner satisfactory to the Mayor.

2109 "(2) Bills and notices shall be deemed to be properly served when mailed via first
2110 class mail to the abutting property owner's mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief
2111 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2112 "(b)(1) Notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March
2113 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §42-1901.04), or any provision of other law that
2114 imposes liability for vault rent that is contrary to this subsection, vault rent shall be assessed
2115 against a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2116 "(2) The responsible condominium unit owners' association shall be billed for
2117 vault rent as a separate and distinct taxable entity with its own vault rent account, as designated
2118 by the Chief Financial Officer, and, unless the context requires otherwise, for purposes of this
2119 title shall be deemed to be the owner of the property abutting public space in which any vault is
2120 located.

2121 "(3) A notice of proposed land assessment relating to the vault rent account shall
2122 be given to the responsible condominium unit owners' association by March 1st before the
2123 beginning of the applicable vault rent year.

2124 "(4) The assessed value of the land derived for purposes of billing the vault rent
2125 may be appealed as provided under D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(d), (e), and (g); except, that
2126 for the purposes of this section any references in that section to an owner shall be deemed to be
2127 references to a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2128 "(5) Provided that the land values of comparable multi-family residential
2129 properties shall only be used in determining land values for vault rent purposes in residential
2130 condominiums, the Chief Financial Officer may correct or change any land assessment relating
2131 to the vault rent account for which a responsible condominium unit owners' association is
2132 responsible as under the circumstances and subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-
2133 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2134 "(A) Tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years;

2135 "(B) Owner shall be deemed to be a reference to a responsible

2136 condominium unit owners' association; and

2137 "(C) The owner's address of record shall be deemed to be a reference to

2138 the responsible condominium unit owners' mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief

2139 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2140 "(c) Where vault rent is assessed against any owner other than a responsible

2141 condominium owners' association, the Mayor may adjust any utilization factor or area of the

2142 vault level under the circumstances, subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-

2143 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent

2144 years .".

2145 (d) Section 305 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04) is amended as follows:

2146 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay the rent

2147 established in accordance with this part for such vault. Such rent shall be payable annually for

2148 the year commencing July 1st and ending on the following June 30th, and shall be payable in full

2149 prior to the beginning of such year." and inserting the phrase "shall pay the rent established in

2150 accordance with this part for such vault and any charges levied under § 308(a). Such rent and

2151 charges shall be payable annually for the vault rent year and shall be payable in full on or before

2152 the later of 30 days after the date the vault rent bill was mailed or September 15 of the vault rent

2153 year." in its place.

2154 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

2155 (3) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

2156 "(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, rent per fuel oil tank shall be

2157 \$100; provided, that the Council may adjust the amount of rent per fuel oil tank pursuant to

2158 section 401."

2159 (e) Section 305a (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04a) is amended by striking the word
2160 "Mayor" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "Chief Financial Officer" in its place.

2161 (f) Section 308 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07) is amended by adding subsections (c),
2162 (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

2163 "(c)(1) For vault years beginning after June 30, 2015, the Mayor, in the Mayor's
2164 discretion, may seal off, remove in whole or in part, fill, reconstruct, repair, or close a vault or
2165 vault opening, or perform any other service in connection with a vault or vault opening that the
2166 Mayor considers necessary or appropriate; provided, that should the subject vault contain utility
2167 infrastructure, the Mayor shall confer with the affected utility before any modification to the
2168 vault about whether the planned activity would compromise the operations of the utility
2169 infrastructure system.

2170 "(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall levy a charge against the abutting property
2171 for the reasonable cost of action by the Mayor.

2172 "(d)(1) For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent and the
2173 charges authorized under subsection (a) of this section shall accrue at the rate set forth in D.C.
2174 Official § 47-811(c) per month or part thereof after the due date prescribed in section 305.

2175 "(2) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the abutting property for
2176 any vault located in the public space shall be sold by the Chief Financial Officer at a tax sale
2177 held under Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for vault rent,
2178 charges, and interest that are delinquent as of the October 1st before the tax sale.

2179 "(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, delinquent vault rent, charges,
2180 and interest shall not be required to be certified for purposes of the tax sale and the lien priority
2181 of vault rents, charges, and interest shall be immediately junior to real property taxes.

2182 "(e) Payments shall be applied to the oldest vault year owed, and within such year first to
2183 interest, then to charges, and then to rent.

2184 "(f)(1) When a responsible condominium unit owners' association is billed for vault rent,
2185 charges, and interest and the rent, charges, and interest are not timely paid, the rent, charges, and
2186 interest shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected against the responsible condominium unit
2187 owners' association in accordance with Chapter 44 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia
2188 Official Code, notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March
2189 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision to the
2190 contrary. Liability shall follow to any subsequent or successor responsible condominium unit
2191 owners' association or the resulting owners of any termination of the condominium, as the case
2192 may be, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary."

2193 (g) A new subsection 308a is added to read as follows:

2194 "Sec. 308a. Waiver and compromise; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

2195 "The Chief Financial Officer may:

2196 "(1) Waive, in whole or in part, interest assessed pursuant to the Public Space
2197 Rental Act in the interest of equity or in the public interest; or

2198 "(2) Compromise any charge or vault rent assessed pursuant to the
2199 Public Space Rental Act when, in the Chief Financial Officer's judgment, there is reasonable
2200 doubt as to the liability of the owner against whom the vault rent was assessed or the
2201 collectability of the tax."

2202 (h) A new section 311 is added to read as follows:

2203 "Sec. 311. Rules.

2204 "The Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2205 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2206 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this title."

2207 Sec. 6003. Applicability.

2208 (a) Section 6002 (a), (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply as of July 1, 2015.

2209 (b) Section 6002(b), (g), and (h) shall apply upon the effective date of this subtitle.

2210 **SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP**

2211 **ESTABLISHMENT**

2212 Sec. 6021. Short title.

2213 This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Sponsorship of Capital Bikeshare Amendment
2214 Act of 2014".

2215 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
2216 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)), is amended as
2217 follows:

2218 (a) Paragraph (4)(G)(iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
2219 provided, that proceeds related to advertisements on bicycles, equipment, or facilities used for
2220 the purposes of the Bicycle Sharing program shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund
2221 established by section 9h." in its place.

2222 (b) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

2223 "(4A) Rights-of-Way Management Administration may enter into agreements to
2224 allow the private sponsorship of bicycles, equipment, and facilities used in the Bicycle Sharing
2225 program, the placement of a corporate logo, slogan, or other indicia on the bicycles or facilities,
2226 and on related websites and social media; provided, that an agreement valued at over \$50,000
2227 shall be submitted to the Council for a 30-day period of review. If the Council does not approve
2228 or disapprove the agreement by resolution within this 30-day review period, the agreement shall
2229 be deemed approved. All proceeds collected from a private sponsorship agreement shall be
2230 deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund established by section 9h."

2231

2232

2233 **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**

2234 Sec. 6031. Short title.

2235 This subtitle may be cited as the "District Department of Transportation Managed Lane
2236 Authorization Amendment Act of 2014".

2237 Sec. 6032. Section 5(a)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
2238 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(2)), is
2239 amended as follows:

2240 (a) Subparagraph (M) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2241 (b) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"
2242 in its place.

2243 (c) A new subparagraph (O) is added to read as follows:

2244 "(O) Implement managed lane policies, including lane pricing, vehicle eligibility,
2245 and access control; provided, that at least one lane of traffic on a street with managed lanes shall
2246 be free of charge; provided further, that the Department shall submit to the Council any policy
2247 created pursuant to this subparagraph for approval by resolution before implementation.”.

2248 **SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT**

2249 Sec. 6041. Short title.

2250 This subtitle may be cited as the "Integrated Premium Transit System Amendment Act of
2251 2014".

2252 Sec. 6042. The Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May
2253 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2254 (a) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04) is amended as follows:

2255 (1) The lead-in language is designated as subsection (a).

2256 (2) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

2257 (A) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2258 (B) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
2259 phrase "; and" in its place.

2260 (C) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

2261 "(E) Plan, manage, and contract for all, or any part of, the design,
2262 engineering, construction, operation, and maintenance of any element of the Integrated Premium
2263 Transit System."

2264 (3) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

2265 (A) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,
2266 develop, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its place.

2267 (B) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,
2268 develop, regulate, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its
2269 place.

2270 (4) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2271 "(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2272 "(1) "DC Streetcar" means a fixed guideway transit network offering rail
2273 passenger service operated by the District government or its agent.

2274 "(2) "Integrated Premium Transit System" means an integrated transit system
2275 composed of any or all of the DC Streetcar, bus service operated or managed by, or on behalf of,
2276 the District government consistent with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation
2277 Compact, and facilities including buildings, other structures, and parking areas appurtenant to the
2278 DC Streetcar and bus service."

2279 (b) Section 11n (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.72) is amended as follows:

2280 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

2281 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
2282 and" in its place.

2283 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2284 "(3) Enter into contracts with third parties for the design, construction, operation,
2285 and maintenance of the DC Streetcar."

2286 Sec. 6043. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
2287 follows:

2288 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

2289 (1) Paragraph (5)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "Beginning in the fiscal
2290 year following the completion of the capital construction of the Streetcar Project," and inserting
2291 the phrase "Beginning in Fiscal Year 2045," in its place.

2292 (2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2293 "(6) All funds in the Pay-as-you-go Capital Account shall be budgeted for the
2294 Integrated Premium Transit System until Fiscal Year 2045."

2295 (b) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

2296 "(l) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2297 "(A) "DC Streetcar" shall have the same meaning as provided in section
2298 5(b)(1) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002
2299 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(1)).

2300 "(B) "Integrated Premium Transit System" shall have the same meaning as
2301 provided in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
2302 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2))."

2303 Sec. 6044. The Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.
2304 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2305 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04) is amended as follows:

2306 (1) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

2307 "(2A) "Alternative technical concept" means a proposed change to an agency-
2308 supplied base design configuration, project scope, design criterion, or construction criterion that
2309 the agency determines is equal to or better than a requirement in a request for proposals."

2310 (2) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

2311 "(13) "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing,
2312 improving, or demolishing any public infrastructure facility. The term "construction" does not
2313 include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of an existing public
2314 infrastructure facility."

2315 (3) A new paragraph (37A) is added to read as follows:

2316 "(37A) "Public infrastructure facility" includes any public structure, public
2317 building, any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System, as that term is defined in
2318 section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May
2319 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2)), and other public
2320 improvements of any kind to real property."

2321 (b) Section 201(d) (D.C. Official Code § 2-352.01(d)) is amended by striking the phrase
2322 "roads and bridges" and inserting the phrase "roads, bridges, other transportation systems, and
2323 facilities and structures appurtenant to roads, bridges, and other transportation systems" in its
2324 place.

2325 (c) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 2-354.03) is amended by adding a new subsection
2326 (d-1) to read as follows:

2327 "(d-1) An RFP for the construction of a road, bridge, other transportation system, or a
2328 facility or structure appurtenant to a road, bridge, or other transportation system, may allow
2329 prospective offerors or contractors to submit alternative technical concepts as a part of their
2330 proposals. The agency's determination on the alternative technical concepts may be considered
2331 by the contracting officer as part of the evaluation and ranking of proposals."

2332 **SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT**

2333 Sec. 6051. Short title.

2334 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment Act of 2014".

2335 Sec. 6052. Section 9a(c) of the Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012,
2336 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 8-438.01(c)), is amended
2337 by striking the word "pesticide" and inserting the phrase "pesticide, chemical, tank, land
2338 remediation, and wildlife protection" in its place.

2339 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT**

2340 Sec. 6061. Short title.

2341 This subtitle may be cited as the "Distributed Generation Amendment Act of 2014".

2342 Sec. 6062. Section 4(e) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
2343 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1432(e)), is amended as
2344 follows:

2345 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "serving the District" and inserting
2346 the phrase "serving the District; provided, that renewable energy credits from solar energy
2347 systems larger than 5MW in capacity located on property owned by the District, or by any
2348 agency or independent authority of the District, may be used to meet the solar requirement" in its
2349 place.

2350 (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2351 "(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, an electricity supplier may
2352 meet the remaining non-solar tier one renewable source requirement of the renewable energy
2353 portfolio standard by obtaining the equivalent amount of renewable energy credits from solar
2354 energy systems that do not satisfy the requirements under paragraph (1) of this subsection."

2355

2356 **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

2357 Sec. 6071. Short title.

2358 This subtitle may be cited as the “Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment Act of
2359 2014”.

2360 Sec. 6072. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
2361 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2362 (a) Section 201(d)(4) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01(d)(4)) is amended to read as
2363 follows:

2364 “(4) Improve the energy efficiency or increase the renewable energy generating
2365 capacity of low-income housing, shelters, clinics, or other buildings serving low-income
2366 residents in the District of Columbia;”.

2367 (b) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
2368 “5 years” and inserting the phrase “5 years. Subsequent SEU contracts shall be multiyear
2369 contracts of not less than 4 years. If options to extend the SEU contract are included in
2370 subsequent SEU contracts, the option periods shall be for not less than 2 years” in its place.

2371 (c) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

2372 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2373 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “nonlapsing” and
2374 inserting the word “special” in its place.

2375 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2376 “(2) The money deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned, shall not revert
2377 to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a
2378 fiscal year, or at any other time.”.

2379 (C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2380 "(3) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2381 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.".

2382 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

2383 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

2384 "(1) The SEU contract in an amount of at least \$20 million annually;"

2385 (B) Paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) are repealed.

2386 Sec. 6073. Section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective
2387 April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436), is amended as follows:

2388 (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "shall receive" and inserting the
2389 phrase "may receive" in its place.

2390 (b) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

2391 "The Fund may be used to supplement programs supporting the creation of new solar energy
2392 sources in the District of Columbia through the Sustainable Energy Utility contract established
2393 by the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250;
2394 D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*)."

2395 **SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

2396 Sec. 6091. Short title.

2397 This subtitle may be cited as the "Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee
2398 Amendment Act of 2014".

2399 Sec. 6092. The Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law 10-246;
2400 D.C. Official Code § 10-301 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7b to read as follows:

2401 "Sec. 7b. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.

2402 “(a)(1) Within 90 days of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act
2403 of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee print of Bill
2404 20-750), the Department shall establish an Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee

2405 (“Committee”) to advise the Department on how to develop a collaborative permitting system for
2406 athletic fields located on property owned by the District of Columbia.

2407 “(2) The Committee shall include representatives from the following:

2408 “(A) The Department;

2409 “(B) The Department of General Services;

2410 “(C) The District of Columbia Public Schools;

2411 “(D) The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board; and

2412 “(E) The National Park Service.

2413 “(3) The Department shall assign an employee from the Department to perform
2414 duties, including the following:

2415 “(A) Coordinating and securing a location for Committee meetings;

2416 “(B) Ensuring administrative support for the Committee, such as
2417 circulating meeting notices and keeping meeting minutes; and

2418 “(C) Developing an agenda for meetings and ensuring that the Committee
2419 issues the comprehensive report described in subsection (b) of this section.

2420 “(b) By March 31, 2015, the Committee shall transmit to the Mayor and to the Council,
2421 and make publicly available, a comprehensive report containing the following:

2422 “(1) An analysis of public field availability throughout the District;

2423 “(2) An analysis of whether it is feasible to create a singular office for permitting
2424 public athletic field space located throughout the District;

2425 “(3) A recommendation of how to proportionately allocate permit revenue to the
2426 District government entities whose fields are being used, as opposed to all funds being deposited
2427 into the General Fund of the District of Columbia; and

2428 “(4) A list of underutilized public fields that the Department, in collaboration with
2429 the Department of General Services, may convert to usable and sustainable fields.

2430 “(c) By March 31, 2016, and each year thereafter, the Committee shall transmit to the
2431 Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a report containing the following:

2432 “(1) An update on the progress of the analysis conducted and recommendations
2433 provided in previous reports created by the Committee;

2434 “(2) Actions taken by the Committee in the preceding year; and

2435 “(3) Recommendations for methods to develop and provide a collaborative
2436 permitting system for athletic fields owned by the District of Columbia.”.

2437 **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

2438 Sec. 6111. Short title.

2439 This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Act of 2014".

2440 Sec. 6112. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Council shall award a grant on a competitive basis to
2441 a regional organization, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000, to produce a comprehensive rail
2442 plan for the District, including plans to accommodate future increases in passenger, commuter,
2443 and freight rail traffic. The Council shall consult with the Office of Planning and the District
2444 Department of Transportation before awarding the grant.

2445 Sec. 6113. In Fiscal Year 2015, the District Department of the Environment shall award a
2446 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for recycling education at
2447 public housing.

2448 Sec. 6114. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall award a
2449 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to improve the Kenilworth
2450 Parkside Community Park.

2451 Sec. 6115. In fiscal years 2015 to 2018, the Office of the State Superintendent of
2452 Education shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to one
2453 or more nonprofit organizations to support school pantries at low-income schools in the District.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2454 Sec. 6116. In fiscal years 2015 to 2018, the District Department of the Environment shall
2455 award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide wildlife
2456 rehabilitation services.

2457 Sec. 6117. (a) Of the funds appropriated in fiscal years 2015 and 2016 to the Department
2458 of Small and Local Business Development for Clean Teams, the amount of \$600,000 shall be
2459 awarded as a competitive grant over a 2-year period to include \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2015 and
2460 \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2016 to a Business Improvement District that can provide clean team
2461 services to, at minimum, the following areas, with funds divided equally:

2462 (1) In Ward 7: Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., from Fairlawn Street, S.E., to Naylor
2463 Road, S.E.;

2464 (2) In Ward 3: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Lowell Street, N.W., to Davenport
2465 Street, N.W.; and

2466 (3) In Ward 5: Penn Street, N.E., between 6th Street, N.E., and 4th Street, N.E.;
2467 4th Street, N.E., between Penn Street, N.E., and New York Avenue, N.E.; New York Avenue,
2468 N.E., between 4th Street, N.E., and Fenwick Street, N.E.; Fenwick Street, N.E., between New
2469 York Avenue, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; West Virginia Avenue, N.E., between
2470 Fenwick Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Capitol Avenue, N.E., between Fenwick
2471 Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Gallaudet Street, N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E.,
2472 and Corcoran Street, N.E.; Fairview Avenue, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and
2473 Gallaudet Street, N.E.; Corcoran Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet
2474 Road, N.E.; Kendall Street, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.;
2475 Central Place, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.;
2476 Providence Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.; Okie Street,
2477 N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E., and Kendall Street, N.E.; and the 1100 block of Okie Street,
2478 N.E.

- 2479 (b) The BID must further have experience in:
- 2480 (1) Providing clean team services;
 - 2481 (2) Providing job training services to its employees;
 - 2482 (3) Hiring District residents; and
 - 2483 (4) Providing additional social support services to its Clean Team employees."

2484 (c) Section 6082 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, approved
2485 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12541), is amended by striking the phrase
2486 "Cathedral Avenue" and inserting the phrase ""Devonshire Place" in its place.

2487 Sec. 6119. All grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
2488 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2489 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2490 Sec. 6120. Notwithstanding section 6119 of this act or section 1091 of the Grant
2491 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
2492 § 1-328.11), in Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
2493 shall award a grant of \$5,000,000 for the improvement of facilities and operations of the Animal
2494 Care and Control Agency selected pursuant to section 3 of the Animal Control Act of 1979,
2495 effective October 17, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1802).

2496 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

2497 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

2498 Sec. 7001. Short title.

2499 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject to Appropriations Amendment Act of 2014".

2500 Sec. 7002. The Tax Clarity Equity Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law
2501 20-85; 61 DCR 184), is amended by adding a new section 2a to read as follows:

2502 "Sec. 2a. Applicability.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2503 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and
2504 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in
2505 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."

2506 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Earned Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2013,
2507 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-89; 61 DCR 317), is repealed.

2508 Sec. 7004. Section 3 of the Minimum Wage Amendment Act of 2013, effective March
2509 11, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-91; 61 DCR 3746), is repealed.

2510 Sec. 7005. Section 4(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and
2511 Assistance Amendment Act of 2014, enacted on April 8, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-307; 61 DCR 3892),
2512 is repealed.

2513 Sec. 7006. Section 5 of the Fair Student Funding and School-Based Budgeting
2514 Amendment Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742), is
2515 repealed.

2516 Sec. 7007. Section 4 of the Smoking Restriction Amendment Act of 2013, effective
2517 December 13, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-48; 61 DCR 15145), is repealed.

2518 Sec. 7008. Section 13 of the Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011
2519 (D.C. Law 18-289;57 DCR 11499), is repealed.

2520 Sec. 7009. Section 5 of the Traffic Adjudication Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd
2521 reading on May 6, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-324), is amended to read as follows:

2522 "Sec. 5. Applicability.

2523 "This act shall apply as of October 1, 2014."

2524 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

2525 Sec. 7011. Short title.

2526 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Revision Commission Implementation
2527 Amendment Act of 2014".

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2528 Sec. 7012. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2529 (a) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:

2530 (1) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:

2531 (A) Paragraph (11)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "paragraph
2532 (44)(A) and (B)" and inserting the phrase "paragraph (44)(A), (B), and (C)" in its place.

2533 (B) Paragraph (43) is amended by adding striking the word "section" and
2534 inserting the phrase "section. The term "sales" does not include receipts of a taxpayer from
2535 hedging transactions and from the maturity, redemption, sales, exchange, loan, or other
2536 disposition of cash or securities."

2537 (C) Paragraph (44) is amended to read as follows:

2538 "(44) "Standard deduction" means:

2539 "(A) In the case of a return filed by a single individual or married
2540 individual filing a separate return, or by a surviving spouse:

2541 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
2542 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
2543 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2544 "(ii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2015, the amount of
2545 \$5,200 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a
2546 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); and

2547 "(iii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2017, the amount of
2548 the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26
2549 USC § 63(c));

2550 "(B) In the case of a return filed by a head of household:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2551 "(i) For taxable years beginning before beginning before January 1,
2552 2015, the amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the
2553 adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2554 "(ii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2015, the amount of
2555 \$6,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a
2556 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); and

2557 "(iii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2017, the amount of
2558 the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

2559 "(C) In the case of a return filed by married individuals filing a joint
2560 return:

2561 "(i) For taxable years beginning before beginning before January 1,
2562 2015, the amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the
2563 adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2564 "(ii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2015, the amount of
2565 \$8,350 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a
2566 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); and

2567 "(iii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2017, the amount of
2568 the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26
2569 USC § 63(c)); and

2570 "(D) In the case of an individual who is a resident, as defined in paragraph
2571 (42) of this section, for less than a full 12-month taxable year, the amounts specified in
2572 subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of this paragraph prorated by the number of months that the
2573 individual was a resident."

2574 (2) Section 47-1803.02(a)(2)(N) is amended as follows:

2575 (A) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the word "and" at the
2576 end.

2577 (B) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the period and inserting
2578 the phrase "; and" in its place.

2579 (C) A new sub-subparagraph (iii) is added to read as follows:

2580 "(iii) This paragraph shall apply for taxable years beginning before
2581 January 1, 2015."

2582 (3) Section 47-1803.03(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase "An individual"
2583 and inserting the phrase "For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, an individual" in
2584 its place.

2585 (4) Section 47-1806.02 is amended as follows:

2586 (A) Subsection (f)(1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

2587 "(A) Whose gross income for the calendar year in which the year of the
2588 taxpayer begins, for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, is less than \$ 1,675,
2589 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a
2590 multiple of \$ 50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$ 50). For the taxable years beginning
2591 January 1, 2015, the amount shall be the prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of
2592 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or".

2593 (B) Subsection (i) is amended to read as follows:

2594 "(i) For purposes of this section, the deduction for personal exemptions shall be:

2595 "(1) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2013, \$1,675, increased annually by
2596 the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to
2597 the next lowest multiple of \$50).

2598 "(2) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2017, and ending before January
2599 1, 2018, \$2,200.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2600 "(3) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2018, and ending before January
2601 1, 2019, \$3,200.

2602 "(4) For the taxable years beginning January 1, 2019, the amount shall be the
2603 prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986."

2604 (E) A new subsection (h-1) is added to read as follows:

2605 "(h-1)(1)(A) The amount of the personal exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable
2606 year in the case of an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds the applicable amount
2607 shall be reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 of the excess of the adjusted gross income over the
2608 applicable amount.

2609 "(B) No amount of the personal exemption in excess of the amount
2610 provided in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall be available for an adjusted gross income in
2611 excess of \$275,000.

2612 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "applicable amount" means for:

2613 "(A) A single individual or head of household - \$150,000;

2614 "(B) Married individuals filing jointly and surviving spouses - \$200,000;

2615 and

2616 "(C) Married individuals filing separately - \$100,000."

2617 (5) Section 47-1806.03(a) is amended as follows:

2618 (A) Paragraph (8)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "January 1, 2016"
2619 and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2015" in its place.

2620 (B) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

2621 "(9) In the case of the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, there is
2622 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the
2623 following table:

2624 "If the taxable income is:.... The tax is:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2625	"Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income.
2626	"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
2627	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 7% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
2628	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
2629	"Over \$350,000	\$28,250, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$350,000.

2630 "(10) In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, there is
2631 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the
2632 following table:

2633	"If the taxable income is:...	The tax is:
2634	"Not over \$ 10,000	4% of the taxable income.
2635	"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
2636	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
2637	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
2638	"Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,250, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000.
2639	"Over \$1,000,000	\$86,425, plus 8.95% of the excess above
2640		\$1,000,000

2641 (6) Section 47-1806.04 is amended as follows:

2642 (A) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
2643 follows:

2644 "(4) This subsection shall apply for taxable years beginning before January 1,
2645 2015."

2646 (B) Subsection (f)(1) is amended as follows:

2647 (i) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

2648 (ii) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as follows:

2649 "(B) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after
2650 December 31, 2014, an individual with a qualifying child who is eligible for and claimed an
2651 earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue
2652 Code of 1986 shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for the taxable
2653 year in an amount equal to 40% of the earned income tax credit allowed under section 32 of the
2654 Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

2655 "(C)(i) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after
2656 December 31, 2014, an individual without a qualifying child who is eligible for an earned
2657 income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of
2658 1986 (without regard to the limit in section 32(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall
2659 be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to the credit
2660 percentage of so much of a taxpayer's earned income as does not exceed the earned income
2661 amount.

2662 "(ii) The amount of the credit allowable to a taxpayer under sub-
2663 subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph for any taxable year shall not exceed the credit percentage
2664 of the earned income amount, over the phaseout percentage of 21.87% of so much of the
2665 adjusted gross income (or, if greater, the earned income) of the taxpayer for the taxable year as
2666 exceeds the phaseout amount of \$17,235, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment."

2667 (iii) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

2668 "(4) For the purposes of this subsection, credit percentage, earned income, earned
2669 income amount, and qualifying child shall have the same meaning as section 32 of the Internal
2670 Revenue Code of 1986."

2671 (C) Subsection (g)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "under
2672 subsection" and inserting the phrase "under subsection (f)(1)(C) of this section or subsection" in
2673 its place.

2674 (7) Section 47-1807.02(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and
2675 (8) to read as follows:

2676 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, and ending before
2677 January 1, 2016, a tax at the rate of 9.4% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether
2678 domestic or foreign;

2679 "(6) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2016, and ending before January 1,
2680 2018, a tax at the rate of 9% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or
2681 foreign;

2682 "(7) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2018, and ending before January
2683 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.75% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether
2684 domestic or foreign; and

2685 "(8) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.25%
2686 upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign."

2687 (8) Section 47-1808.01 is amended as follows:

2688 (A) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

2689 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period at the end and
2690 inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

2691 (C) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

2692 "(6) A trade or business that arises solely by reason of the purchase, holding, or
2693 sale of, or the entering, maintaining, or terminating of positions in, stocks, securities, or
2694 commodities for the taxpayer's own account; provided, that this paragraph shall not apply to:

2695 "(A) A taxpayer that holds property, or maintains positions, as stock in
2696 trade, inventory, or for sale to customers in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or
2697 business;

2698 "(B) A taxpayer that acquires debt instruments in the ordinary course of
2699 the taxpayer's trade or business for funds loaned or services rendered; or

2700 "(C) A taxpayer that holds any of the following that is not traded on an
2701 established securities market:

2702 "(i) Stock in a real estate investment trust; or

2703 "(ii) A partnership interest."

2704 (9) Section 47-1808.03(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and
2705 (8) to read as follows:

2706 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, and ending before
2707 January 1, 2016, a tax at the rate of 9.4% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated
2708 business, whether domestic or foreign;

2709 "(6) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2016, and ending before January 1,
2710 2018, a tax at the rate of 9% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether
2711 domestic or foreign;

2712 "(7) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2018, and ending before January
2713 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.75% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business,
2714 whether domestic or foreign; and

2715 "(8) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.25%
2716 upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign."

2717 (10) Section 47-1810.02 is amended as follows:

2718 (A) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "(d-1), all" and
2719 inserting the phrase "(d-1) or (d-2), whichever is applicable, all" in its place.

2720 (B) Subsection (d-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "beginning
2721 after December 31, 2010." and inserting the phrase "beginning after December 31, 2010, and
2722 ending before January 1, 2015." in its place.

2723 (C) A new subsection (d-2) is added to read as follows:

2724 "(d-2) Apportionment of business income.

2725 "(1) All business income shall be apportioned to the District by multiplying the
2726 income by the sales factor.

2727 "(2) This subsection shall be applicable for the tax years beginning after
2728 December 31, 2014."

2729 (D) Subsection (g)(3) is amended to read as follows:

2730 " (3)(A) Sales, other than sales of tangible personal property, are in the District if the
2731 taxpayer's market for the sales is in the District. The taxpayer's market for sales is in the District:

2732 "(i) In the case of rental, lease, or license of real property or
2733 tangible personal property, if and to the extent the property is located in the District;

2734 "(ii) In the case of the sale of a service, if and to the extent the
2735 service is delivered to a location in the District; and

2736 "(iii) In the case of intangible property:

2737 "(I) That is rented, leased, or licensed, if and to the extent
2738 the property is used in the District; provided, that intangible property utilized in marketing a
2739 good or service to a consumer is used in the District if that good or service is purchased by a
2740 consumer who is in the District; and

2741 "(II) That is sold, if and to the extent the property is used in
2742 the District; provided, that:

2743 "(aa) A contract right, government license, or
2744 similar intangible property that authorizes the holder to conduct a business activity in a specific
2745 geographic area is used in the District if the geographic area includes all or part of the District;

2746 "(bb) Receipts from intangible property sales that
2747 are contingent on the productivity, use, or disposition of the intangible property shall be treated

2748 as receipts from the rental, lease, or licensing of such intangible property under sub-sub-
2749 subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph; and

2750 "(cc) All other receipts from a sale of intangible
2751 property shall be excluded from the sales factor.

2752 "(B) If the state or states of assignment under subparagraph (A) of this
2753 paragraph cannot be determined, the state or states of assignment shall be reasonably
2754 approximated.

2755 "(C) If the taxpayer is not taxable in a state in which a sale is assigned
2756 under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, or if a state of assignment cannot be determined
2757 under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or reasonably approximated under subparagraph (B) of
2758 this paragraph, the sale shall be excluded from the sales factor.

2759 "(D) The Chief Financial Officer may prescribe regulations as necessary
2760 or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

2761 (11) Section 47-1810.04(c) is amended as follows:

2762 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "The taxpayer's
2763 share" and inserting the phrase " Except as provided in paragraph (3), the taxpayer's share" in its
2764 place.

2765 (B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2766 "(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the apportionment
2767 provisions of § 47-1810.02(d-2) shall apply."

2768 (b) Chapter 20 is amended as follows:

2769 (1) Section 47-2001 is amended as follows:

2770 (A) Subsection (b-1) is repealed.

2771 (B) Subsection (h-3) is amended to read as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2772 "(h-3) "Other tobacco product" means any product containing, made, or derived from
2773 tobacco, other than a cigarette, that is intended or expected to be consumed. The term "other
2774 tobacco product" does not include any product that has been approved by the United States Food
2775 and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, a tobacco dependence product,
2776 or for other medical purposes and is being marketed and sold solely for the approved purpose."

2777 (C) Subsection (i-1) is repealed.

2778 (D) Subsection (n) is amended as follows:

2779 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

2780 (I) Subparagraph (T) is amended by striking the word "or"
2781 at the end.

2782 (II) Subparagraph (U) is amended by striking the period at
2783 the end and inserting a semicolon in its place.

2784 (III) New subparagraphs (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), and (AA)
2785 are added to read as follows:

2786 "(V) The sale of or charge for the service of water consumption through
2787 direct selling establishments;

2788 "(W) The sale of or charge for the service of the storage of household
2789 goods through renting or leasing space for self-storage, including rooms, compartments, lockers,
2790 containers, or outdoor space, except general merchandise warehousing and storage and coin-
2791 operated lockers;

2792 "(X) The sale of or charge for the service of carpet and upholstery
2793 cleaning, including the cleaning or dyeing of used rugs, carpets, or upholstery, or for rug repair;

2794 "(Y)(i) The sale of or charge for the services of a health club or a tanning
2795 studio;

2796 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2797 “(I) "Health club" means a fitness club, fitness center, or
2798 gym the purpose of which is physical exercise, including fitness and recreational sports facilities
2799 featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities,
2800 including swimming, skating, or racquet sports. The term health club does not include health
2801 resorts and spas where recreational facilities are combined with sleeping accommodations.

2802 “(II) "Tanning studio" means a business the purpose of
2803 which is to provide individuals a manmade tan, including sun tanning salons and spray tanning
2804 salons;

2805 "(Z) The sale of or charge for the service of car washing, including
2806 cleaning, washing, waxing, polishing, or detailing an automotive vehicle, except not for coin-
2807 operated self-service carwashes; or

2808 "(AA)(i) The sale of or charge for the service of a bowling alley or a
2809 billiard parlor;

2810 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

2811 “(I) "Bowling alley" means a structure where the game of
2812 rolling a ball down a wooden alley to knock down pins for amusement and recreation takes
2813 place, including candle-pin, duck-pin, five-pin, and ten-pin bowling.

2814 “(II) "Billiard parlor" means the structure where the game of
2815 striking balls on a cloth-covered table with a cue stick for amusement and recreation takes place,
2816 including a billiard room, pool room, and pool parlor.”.

2817 (ii) Paragraph (2)(J) is amended to read as follows:

2818 "(J) Sales of cigarettes, as defined in § 47-2401(1A) and other tobacco
2819 product as defined in § 47-2401(5A)."

2820 (2) Section 47-2002(a)(5) and (6)are repealed.

2821 (c) Chapter 37 is amended as follows:

2822 (1) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

2823 (A) Paragraph (4) is amended follows:

2824 (i) The lead-in text of subparagraph (B) is amended to read as
2825 follows:

2826 "(B) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2001, but before January 1,
2827 2003:".

2828 (ii) The lead-in text of subparagraph (C) is amended to read as
2829 follows:

2830 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2002, but before January 1,
2831 2018:".

2832 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

2833 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent
2834 whose death occurs prior to January 1, 2008," and inserting the phrase "decedent dying before
2835 January 1, 2008, or after December 31, 2017," in its place.

2836 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent
2837 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008," and inserting the phrase "decedent
2838 dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2018," in its place.

2839 (C) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2840 "(6) "Internal Revenue Code" means:

2841 "(A) For a decedent dying before January 1, 2015, the Internal Revenue
2842 Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*), in effect for
2843 federal estate tax purposes on January 1, 2001, unless a different meaning is clearly required by
2844 the provisions of this chapter; and

2845 "(B) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the Internal Revenue
2846 Code in effect on the date of the decedent's death; provided, that if the federal estate tax is not in

2847 effect at the time of the decedent's death, it means the Internal Revenue Code as in effect
2848 immediately before the federal estate tax ceased to be in effect."

2849 (D) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

2850 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended to read as follows:

2851 "(A) For a decedent dying before January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in
2852 section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954."

2853 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent
2854 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in section 2501"
2855 and inserting the phrase "decedent dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2017,
2856 the meaning defined in section 2051" in its place.

2857 (iii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

2858 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2016, the meaning defined
2859 in the Internal Revenue Code."

2860 (E) Paragraph (13) is repealed.

2861 (F) New paragraphs (14), (15), and (16) are added to read as follows:

2862 "(14) "Taxable situs" means with regard to:

2863 "(A) Real property, the place where the property is situated;

2864 "(B) Tangible personal property, the place where the property is
2865 customarily located at the time of the decedent's death; and

2866 "(C) Intangible personal property, the domicile of the decedent at the time
2867 of the decedent's death; provided, that intangible personal property used in a trade or business in
2868 the District shall have a taxable situs in the District regardless of the domicile of the owner.

2869 "(15) "Value" means value as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes,
2870 or otherwise defined under the Internal Revenue Code.

2871 "(16)(A) "Zero bracket amount" means \$5.25 million increased by an amount
2872 equal to \$5.25 million multiplied by the cost of living adjustment for the calendar year.

2873 "(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:

2874 "(i) "Cost-of-living adjustment" means for a calendar year the
2875 percentage (if any) by which the CPI for the preceding calendar year exceeds the CPI for the
2876 calendar year 2010; provided, that for any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence that
2877 is not a multiple of \$10,000, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest \$10,000.

2878 "(ii) "CPI" means the consumer price index as defined in sections
2879 1(f)(4) and (5) of the Internal Revenue Code."

2880 (2) Section 47-3702 is amended as follows:

2881 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "resident dying on or
2882 after April 1, 1987, subject" and inserting the phrase "resident decedent dying after March 31,
2883 1986, but before January 1, 2015, subject" in its place.

2884 (B) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

2885 "(a-1) A tax is imposed on the taxable estate of every resident decedent dying after
2886 December 31, 2014, as follows:

2887 "(1) The rate of tax shall be 16%; except, that:

2888 "(A) The rate of tax on the taxable estate between \$0 and the zero bracket
2889 amount shall be 0%;

2890 "(B) The rate of tax on the taxable estate between the zero bracket amount
2891 and \$7.5 million (if any) shall be 12%; and

2892 "(C) The rate of tax on the taxable estate between the greater of the zero
2893 bracket amount or \$7.5 million and \$10 million (if any) shall be 14%.

2894 "(2) If any real or tangible personal property of a resident decedent has a taxable
2895 situs outside the District, the amount of the tax due under this section shall be reduced by the

2896 proportion that the value of the real or tangible property outside the District bears to the amount
2897 of the gross estate of the resident decedent."

2898 (C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "If" and inserting the
2899 phrase "For a decedent dying before January 1, 2015, if" in its place.

2900 (D) Subsection (c) is repealed.

2901 (3) Section 47-3703 is amended as follows:

2902 (A) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "The" and inserting
2903 the phrase "For every nonresident decedent dying before January 1, 2015, the" in its place.

2904 (B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

2905 "(b-1) For every nonresident decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the tax shall be an
2906 amount computed by multiplying the tax determined under § 47-3702(a-1) by a fraction, the
2907 numerator of which shall be the value of that part of the gross estate that has its taxable situs in
2908 the District and the denominator of which shall be the value of the resident decedent's gross
2909 estate."

2910 (C) Subsection (c) is repealed.

2911 (4) Section 47-3705(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

2912 "(2) A personal representative shall not be required to file a return:

2913 "(A) For a decedent dying before January 1, 2016, if the gross estate does
2914 not exceed \$1 million;

2915 "(B) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2015, and before January 1,
2916 2018, if the gross estate does not exceed \$2 million; and

2917 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2017, if the gross estate
2918 does not exceed the zero bracket amount."

2919 (5) Section 47-3723 is repealed.

2920 Sec. 7013. Section 7 the Government Employer-Assisted Housing Amendment Act of
2921 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-96; D.C. Official Code § 42-2506), is amended by
2922 adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

2923 "(c) This section shall apply for taxable years beginning after October 1, 2006, through
2924 the taxable year ending December 31, 2014."

2925 **SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

2926 Sec. 7021. Short title.

2927 This subtitle may be cited as the "The Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate
2928 Amendment Act of 2014".

2929 Sec. 7022. Section 47-4624 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read
2930 as follows;

2931 "§ 47-4624. The Urban Institute tax rebate.

2932 "(a) If The Urban Institute leases and occupies a building or a portion of a building that is
2933 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia, The
2934 Urban Institute shall receive a rebate of its proportionate share of the real property tax paid with
2935 respect to the building, if:

2936 "(1) It is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

2937 "(2) It applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar
2938 year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

2939 "(3) The real property tax was paid.

2940 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the portion of the real property tax that was paid,
2941 either directly or indirectly, by The Urban Institute under its lease with the lessor.

2942 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

2943 "(1) A copy of the lease with the lessor; and

2944 "(2) Documentation that the tax has been paid.

2945 "(d) If a proper application has been made, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the tax
2946 on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.

2947 "(e) The real property tax rebate established by this section shall begin no earlier than
2948 January 1, 2015, and shall be effective for a 10-year period. The first year of the 10-year period
2949 shall be the year that The Urban Institute occupies a building or a portion of a building that is
2950 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia pursuant
2951 to a signed lease with the lessor of that building or building portion. The amount of the rebate
2952 shall not exceed \$1 million per tax year."

2953 **SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST**
2954 **INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**

2955 Sec. 7031. Short title.

2956 This subtitle may be cited as the "Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument
2957 Recordation Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2014".

2958 Sec. 7032. Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved
2959 March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended as follows:

2960 (a) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the word "and".

2961 (b) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in
2962 its place.

2963 (c) A new paragraph (33) is added to read as follows:

2964 "(33) A security interest instrument executed by a borrower in connection with a
2965 loan under the Industrial Revenue Bond Forward Commitment Program authorized by
2966 Subchapter II-B of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the D.C. Official Code; provided, that unless waived
2967 by regulation, a certification by the Mayor that the security interest instrument is entitled to this
2968 exemption accompanies the security interest instrument at the time it is presented for
2969 recordation."

2970 **SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS**

2971 Sec. 7041. Short title.

2972 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Amendment Act
2973 of 2014".

2974 Sec. 7042. The Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective December 24,
2975 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12472), is amended as follows:

2976 (a) Section 4092 is repealed.

2977 (b) Section 4122 is repealed.

2978 (c) Section 7242 is repealed.

2979 Sec. 7043. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2980 (a) Section 47-2002(c) is repealed.

2981 (b) Section 47-2402(l) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2982 (1) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended to read as follows:

2983 “(A) Such funds as may be appropriated from time to time; and”.

2984 (2) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

2985 **SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

2986 Sec. 7051. Short title.

2987 This subtitle may be cited as the "Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Amendment
2988 Act of 2014".

2989 Sec. 7052. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2990 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

2991 (1) Section 47-845.03(c) is amended to read as follows:

2992 “(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½% per
2993 month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or
2994 older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a

2995 residence in the District for at least 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of
2996 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred
2997 under this section."

2998 (2) Section 47-863(a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (6) to read as
2999 follows:

3000 "(6) "20 consecutive tax years" shall include no more than 2 consecutive gaps of
3001 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days."

3002 (b) Section 47-1806.06 is amended as follows:

3003 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3004 (A) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "for all claimants"
3005 and inserting the phrase "for all claimants other than eligible senior claimants" in its place.

3006 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

3007 "(2A) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
3008 percentage required under paragraph (1) of this subsection to be determined for eligible senior
3009 claimants shall be 100% of property tax or of rent constituting property taxes accrued exceeding
3010 3.0% of adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit."

3011 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (9) to read as follows:

3012 "(9) The term "eligible senior claimant" means a claimant who is 70 years or older
3013 at any time during the tax year and whose adjusted gross income does not exceed \$60,000."

3014 (3) Subsection (r) is amended by striking the phrase "\$50,000 shall be" and
3015 inserting the phrase "\$50,000 (\$60,000 for eligible senior claimants) shall be" in its place.

3016 **SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER TAX REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

3017 Sec. 7061. Short title.

3018 This subtitle may be cited as the "Whitman-Walker Tax Rebate Act of 2014".

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3019 Sec. 7062. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3020 follows:

3021 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
3022 follows:

3023 "47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3024 (b) A new section 47-4662 is added to read as follows:

3025 "§ 47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3026 "(a) Real property taxes paid with respect to Lot 129, Square 241 shall be rebated to the
3027 Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc. ("WWC"), to the extent of WWC's proportionate share of the real
3028 property tax incurred if:

3029 "(1) The WWC is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real
3030 property tax;

3031 "(2) The WWC applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the
3032 calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

3033 "(3) The real property tax was paid.

3034 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the real property tax passed through to WWC
3035 under a lease with the lessor that was paid, directly or indirectly, by WWC.

3036 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

3037 "(1) A copy of the lease with lessor; and

3038 "(2) Documentation that the real property tax has been paid.

3039 "(d) If a proper application as required by this section has been submitted, the Chief
3040 Financial Officer shall rebate the real property tax on or before December 31 of the same
3041 calendar year.

3042 "(e) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall apply beginning with tax year
3043 2015.

3044 (f) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of,
3045 any other tax, financial, or development incentive, or tax credit, or any other type of incentive
3046 provided to WWC under any District or federal program."

3047 **SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND**
3048 **INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES**

3049 Sec. 7071. Short title.

3050 This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Fuel Vehicle and Infrastructure Installation
3051 Through Tax Incentives Act of 2014".

3052 Sec. 7072. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3053 follows:

3054 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3055 (1) New section designations 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to subchapter
3056 VI to read as follows:

3057 "47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3058 infrastructure credit.

3059 "47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3060 conversion credit."

3061 (2) New section designations 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to subchapter
3062 VII to read as follows:

3063 "47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3064 "47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit."

3065

3066 (3) New section designations 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to subchapter
3067 VIII to read as follows:

3068 "47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated businesses — Credits — Alternative fuel
3069 infrastructure credit.

3070 "47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3071 conversion credit."

3072 (b) New sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to read as follows:

3073 "§ 47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3074 infrastructure credit.

3075 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3076 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3077 applicant by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3078 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3079 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or in a qualified
3080 private residence; provided, that the credit shall not exceed:

3081 "(1) For a qualified private residence, \$1,000 per vehicle charging station; or

3082 "(2) For a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, \$10,000 per
3083 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station.

3084 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3085 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3086 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3087 vehicle refueling property;

3088 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;
3089 or

3090 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3091 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3092 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year.

3093 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
3094 due under § 47-1806.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
3095 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3096 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
3097 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
3098 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
3099 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
3100 storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell
3101 alternative fuel to the public.

3102 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3103 "(1) "Alternative fuel" means a fuel used to power a motor vehicle that consists of
3104 one or more of the following:

3105 "(A) At least 85% ethanol;

3106 "(B) Natural gas;

3107 "(C) Compressed natural gas;

3108 "(D) Liquefied natural gas;

3109 "(E) Liquefied petroleum gas;

3110 "(F) Biodiesel, excluding kerosene;

3111 "(G) Electricity provided by a vehicle-charging station; or

3112 "(H) Hydrogen.

3113 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a resident who is an owner or lessee of a qualified
3114 alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or a qualified private residence.

3115 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" means a property in the
3116 District that contains equipment available for use by the public for storing and dispensing
3117 alternative fuel, including charging electrically.

3118 "(4) "Qualified private residence" means a property that is the dwelling of a
3119 person that has a vehicle-charging station.

3120 "§ 47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3121 conversion credit.

3122 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3123 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03 a
3124 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
3125 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
3126 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per
3127 vehicle.

3128 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3129 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3130 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
3131 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3132 (c) New sections 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to read as follows:

3133 "§ 47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3134 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3135 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3136 applicant by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3137 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3138 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3139 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3140 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3141 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3142 vehicle refueling property;

3143 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

3144 or

3145 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3146 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3147 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year.

3148 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
3149 due under § 47-1807.02, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
3150 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3151 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
3152 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
3153 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
3154 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
3155 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the
3156 public.

3157 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3158 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-
3159 1806.12(f)(1).

3160 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a corporation that is the owner or lessee of a
3161 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3162 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same
3163 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

3164 "§ 47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion
3165 credit.

3166 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3167 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 a

3168 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
3169 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
3170 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per
3171 vehicle.

3172 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3173 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3174 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
3175 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3176 (d) New sections 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to read as follows:

3177 "§ 47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated business — Credits — Alternative fuel
3178 infrastructure credit.

3179 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3180 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3181 applicant by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3182 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3183 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, not to exceed
3184 \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or per vehicle-charging station.

3185 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3186 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3187 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3188 vehicle refueling property;

3189 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;
3190 or

3191 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3192 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3193 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year.

3194 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
3195 due under § 47-1808.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
3196 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3197 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
3198 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
3199 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
3200 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
3201 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the
3202 public.

3203 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3204 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-
3205 1806.12(f)(1).

3206 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means an unincorporated business that is the owner or
3207 lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3208 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same
3209 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

3210 "§ 47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3211 conversion credit.

3212 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3213 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1808.03 a
3214 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
3215 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
3216 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel.

3217 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3218 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3219 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
3220 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3221 **SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY**

3222 Sec. 7091. Short title.

3223 This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity Amendment
3224 Act of 2014".

3225 Sec. 7092. Section 47-812 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3226 follows:

3227 (a) Subsection (b-8) is amended as follows:

3228 (1) Paragraph (1)(A)(iv) is amended as follows:

3229 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase ", as
3230 certified in the latest revenue estimate,".

3231 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended to read as follows:

3232 "(II) By January 5 of the tax year, the Mayor shall submit
3233 to the Council the real property tax rate computed under sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-
3234 subparagraph."

3235 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

3236 (b) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

3237 (1) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3238 "(A) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, \$1.65 of each \$100 of
3239 assessed value; and".

3240 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3241 (A) Subparagraph (A)(i) is amended to read as follows:

3242 "(i) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, the rate as
3243 established in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; provided, that for the tax year beginning
3244 October 1, 2011, the tax rate shall be \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and".

3245 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

3246 (i) Sub-subparagraph (ii)(I) is amended by striking the word
3247 "received" and inserting the phrase "estimated to be received" in its place.

3248 (ii) Sub-subparagraph (ii)(II) is amended by striking the phrase
3249 "for Class 2 Properties based upon a rate of \$1.85 of each \$100 of assessed value" and inserting
3250 the phrase "in the tax year based upon the applicable rates in effect for Class 2 Properties during
3251 the prior tax year" in its place.

3252 (iii) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase
3253 "Before September 16 of each year" and inserting the phrase "By January 5 of each tax year" in
3254 its place.

3255 (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

3256 "(f)(1) When the last day prescribed under this section for performing any act falls on
3257 Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, the performance of the act shall be considered timely if it is
3258 performed on the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday.

3259 "(2) The last day for the performance of any act shall be determined by including
3260 any authorized extension of time.

3261 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "legal holiday" means a legal
3262 holiday in the District of Columbia."

3263 **SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX**

3264 **ABATEMENT**

3265 Sec. 7101. Short title.

3266 This subtitle may be cited as the "Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax
3267 Abatement Amendment Act of 2014".

3268 Sec. 7102. Section 47-4605(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3269 follows:

3270 (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the number "16".

3271 (b) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3272 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND**
3273 **TRANSPARENCY AMENDMENT**

3274 Sec. 7111. Short title.

3275 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency
3276 Revised Amendment Act of 2014".

3277 Sec. 7112. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3278 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

3279 (1) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read
3280 as follows:

3281 "47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

3282 (2) Section 47-802(5) is amended as follows:

3283 (A) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

3284 (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
3285 phrase "; or" in its place.

3286 (C) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

3287 "(F) For purposes of appealing the assessment of real property sold under
3288 § 47-1353(b), the tax sale purchaser or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable; provided, that the
3289 Mayor shall not be required to mail notices or bills issued under this chapter to the tax sale

3290 purchaser or assignee; provided further, that the owner of record is not appealing the assessment
3291 for the same tax year."

3292 (3) A new section 47-805 is added to read as follows:

3293 "§ 47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman.

3294 "(a) There is created within the Office of the Mayor the Office of the Real Property Tax
3295 Ombudsman ("Office"), which shall be headed by the Real Property Tax Ombudsman
3296 ("Ombudsman"), who shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to § 1-523.01(a), as a statutory
3297 employee in the Excepted Service pursuant to § 1-609.08. The Ombudsman shall serve for a term
3298 of 5 years. The Ombudsman shall serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

3299 "(b) The Ombudsman shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an
3300 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

3301 "(c) The Ombudsman shall:

3302 "(1) Consult with and advise Class 1 real property owners on any real property tax
3303 matter arising under Chapter 8 or 13A of this title or under Chapter 31A of Title 42;

3304 "(2) Receive and investigate concerns and complaints from Class 1 real property
3305 owners related to real property tax matters;

3306 "(3) Provide counsel and assistance to Class 1 real property owners relating to real
3307 property taxes, including referring Class 1 real property owners to appropriate:

3308 "(A) Legal service providers;

3309 "(B) Public interest organizations; and

3310 "(C) Government offices;

3311 "(4) Maintain a list of organizations that provide free or reduced-price legal
3312 services to District of Columbia residents and a list of housing counseling agencies approved by
3313 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development;

3314 "(5) Protect the confidentiality of records and comply with all applicable
3315 confidentiality provisions, including § 47-821(d)(2); and

3316 "(6) Prepare and submit to the Council and the Mayor an annual report on the
3317 activities of the Office that the Mayor shall make available to the public on the Mayor's website.

3318 "(d) The Ombudsman may assist an owner with matters concerning an abutting lot where
3319 the abutting lot and the Class 1 property are owned by the same owner.

3320 "(e) The Ombudsman shall not appear on behalf of Class 1 real property owners in any
3321 court, administrative, or quasi-judicial proceeding.

3322 "(f) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer may share confidential tax information with
3323 the Ombudsman.

3324 "(g) For purposes of this section, the term "Class 1 real property owner" shall have the
3325 same meaning as contained in § 47-813(c-3)(1); provided, that the term owner as used in § 47-
3326 813(c-3)(1) shall be construed broadly and include the persons defined as owners in § 47-802 as
3327 well as other persons with an equitable interest in the property, and any other persons the
3328 Ombudsman determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if
3329 applicable, the property owner's estate), or any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be
3330 consistent with the purposes of this section."

3331 (4)(A) Section 47-811(c) is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the
3332 unpaid amount at the rate of 1½%" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid
3333 amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

3334 (B) This paragraph shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

3335 (5) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

3336 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3337 "(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½%
3338 per month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of

3339 age or older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a
3340 residence in the District for at least 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of
3341 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred
3342 under this section."

3343 (B) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

3344 "(g) If a properly completed and approved application is filed, the applicant may choose
3345 to have the deferral apply to past years; provided, that the amount deferred shall comply with
3346 subsection (d) of this section and the periods of applicability are stated in the application;
3347 provided further, that the applicant is responsible for accrued attorneys' fees."

3348 (C) Subsection (p) is repealed.

3349 (6) Section 47-895.31(8) is amended to read as follows:

3350 "(8) "Lot" means real property as defined in § 47-802(1) where such real property
3351 for billing and collection purposes under this subchapter shall be further described with the
3352 letters "PC" preceding the sequence of square, suffix and lot, or parcel and lot, numbers under §
3353 47-802(1)."

3354 (7) Section 47-895.33 is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as
3355 follows:

3356 "(b-1) A notice, bill, or other correspondence under this subchapter or § 47-1336 shall be
3357 mailed to the owner's specifically designated mailing address as provided in the energy
3358 efficiency loan closing documents and as may be updated from time to time by the Chief
3359 Financial Officer, which may be different from the general mailing address provided pursuant to
3360 § 42-405, or as provided in the transfer and recordation tax return."

3361 (b) Section 47-902 is amended by adding a new paragraph (26) to read as follows:

3362 "(26) Transfers of property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable
3363 transfer on death deed under subchapter IV of Chapter 6 of Title 19, by reason of the death of the
3364 grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

3365 (c) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

3366 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3367 (A) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3368 "47-1353.01. Post-sale notice."

3369 (B) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3370 "47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties."

3371 (C) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3372 "47-1390. Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review."

3373 (2) Section 47-1330 is amended as follows:

3374 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

3375 "(2) "Tax" means unpaid real property tax and vault rent owing as of October 1,
3376 and unpaid business improvement district tax owing as of September 1, including penalties,
3377 interest, and costs, as calculated by the Mayor. The term "tax" includes an assessment or charge
3378 due at any time to the District and certified to the Mayor for collection under this chapter in the
3379 same manner as a real property tax, along with permitted penalties, interest, and costs, as
3380 calculated by the Mayor."

3381 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

3382 "(2A) "Tax sale date" or "date of the tax sale" means for purposes of the tax sale
3383 held under § 47-1346 the date when the tax sale during which the real property was sold
3384 concluded."

3385 (C) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

3386 "(4A) "Premises address" means the address, if any, for the square, suffix, and lot
3387 numbers, or parcel and lot numbers, of real property as reflected in the records in the Office of
3388 Tax and Revenue."

3389 (3) Section 47-1332 is amended to read as follows:

3390 "§ 47-1332. Sale of properties by Mayor; exemptions from sale.

3391 "(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section or as provided in other
3392 law, the Mayor shall sell all real property on which the tax is in arrears.

3393 "(b) The Mayor shall designate a single agency to conduct tax sales.

3394 "(c) The Mayor shall not sell any real property if:

3395 " (1) A forbearance authorization has been approved in writing by the Mayor for
3396 the applicable tax sale;

3397 " (2) For improved Class 1 Property, the tax amount to be sold is less than \$2,500;
3398 or

3399 " (3) The real property is a Class 1 Property that is receiving a homestead
3400 deduction, with respect to which there is an outstanding non-void certificate of sale; provided,
3401 that no real property shall be excluded from sale solely pursuant to this paragraph if the non-void
3402 certificate of sale has been outstanding for 3 years or more.

3403 "(d) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may decline to sell any Class 1 Property or
3404 any real property for a delinquency in the payment of a non-real property tax that does not have
3405 to be certified.

3406 "(e)(1) An application for a forbearance authorization, utilizing the form of application as
3407 shall be devised by the Mayor, may be submitted to the Mayor up to 30 days before the first day
3408 of the tax sale.

3409 " (2) The Mayor shall review and approve or deny the application within 90 days
3410 of receipt of the application.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3411 "(3)(A) The Mayor shall approve an application if the real property receives a
3412 homestead deduction and the tax amount to be sold is less than or equal to \$7,500.

3413 “(B) The Mayor may, in the Mayor's discretion, approve an application
3414 that does not meet the criteria for demonstrated hardship set forth in subparagraph (A) of this
3415 paragraph.

3416 "(4) Upon approving an application for forbearance authorization, the Mayor shall
3417 remove the real property from the tax sale to which the forbearance corresponds or, if the tax sale
3418 has occurred with respect to the real property, cancel the tax sale pursuant to § 47-1366.”.

3419 (4) Section 47-1334 is amended to read as follows:

3420 "§ 47-1334. Interest rate.

3421 "(a) The rate of simple interest on all amounts due, owing, or paid for the taxes sold or
3422 bid off to the District under this chapter shall be 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid,
3423 excluding surplus; provided, that beginning October 1, 2014, the rate of simple interest shall be
3424 1% per month or portion thereof; provided further, that interest on the amount sold at tax sale,
3425 excluding surplus, shall accrue at the applicable interest rate beginning the first day of the month
3426 following the tax sale. No interest shall accrue for surplus, expenses, or the reasonable value of
3427 improvements.

3428 "(b) The purchaser shall receive simple interest of 1% per month or portion thereof on the
3429 amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month
3430 immediately following when the real property was sold or the certificate of sale was assigned by
3431 the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a), by another
3432 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), or by the trustee under § 47-1382.01(d)(2), and as provided in §
3433 47-1354(b) for the period when such other taxes were paid. The purchaser shall receive no
3434 interest for expenses or the reasonable value of improvements.”.

3435 (5) Section 47-1336 is amended as follows:

3436 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read
3437 as follows:

3438 "The special assessment shall be collectible under this chapter notwithstanding any
3439 provision to the contrary granting a tax exemption, and the real property formerly described
3440 under § 47-895.31(8) shall revert back to its description under § 47-802(1) for purposes of
3441 collection under this chapter."

3442 (B) Subsection (b)(2) is amended as follows:

3443 (i) Strike the word "transaction" and insert the word "sale" in its
3444 place.

3445 (ii) Strike the phrase "§§ 47-1341 and 47-1342" and insert the
3446 phrase "§§ 47-1341, 47-1342, and 47-1353.01" in its place.

3447 (C) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

3448 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "contrary," and
3449 inserting the phrase "contrary, provisions in this section excepted," in its place.

3450 (ii) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3451 (I) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase
3452 "record owner" and inserting the phrase "record owner at the mailing address provided in § 47-
3453 895.33(b-1)" in its place.

3454 (II) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word
3455 "and".

3456 (III) Subparagraph (D) is amended to read as follows:

3457 "(D) Once the complaint is filed, expenses under § 47-1377 shall be owed;
3458 and".

3459 (IV) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3460 "(E) The real property described under § 47-895.31(8) and billed as such
3461 (with account number) for purposes of subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of this title and the correlating
3462 description under § 47-802(1) (with square, suffix, and lot numbers, or parcel and lot numbers,
3463 as applicable) is under which the complaint shall be filed."

3464 (6) Section 47-1340 is amended as follows:

3465 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3466 (i) Strike the phrase "Each of the taxing" and insert the phrase
3467 "Subject to the limitation set forth in § 34-2407.02, each of the taxing" in its place.

3468 (ii) Strike the phrase "notice of delinquency required by §47-1341"
3469 and insert the phrase "notices required by § 47-1341 and § 47-1353.01" in its place.

3470 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3471 "(c) If a taxing agency does not certify a tax that is due to the District as of the date of the
3472 Mayor's notice under subsection (a) of this section, the tax shall not be collected through such tax
3473 sale."

3474 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Unpaid real
3475 property taxes" and inserting the phrase "Unpaid real property taxes, business improvement
3476 district taxes, and vault rents" in its place.

3477 (D) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

3478 "(f)(1) If a taxing agency certifies taxes (for which real property is offered for sale) to the
3479 Mayor under subsection (a) of this section, and the payment of taxes to the Mayor as specified in
3480 § 47-1361(a) or by a purchaser under § 47-1382(c) has occurred for the real property, or the
3481 amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the taxing agency may submit
3482 an accounting to the designated agency under § 47-1332(b) in the form that the Mayor requires.

3483 "(2) Upon receipt of the accounting and verification of the payment of taxes to the
3484 Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by a purchaser under §

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3485 47-1382(c), or the amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the amount
3486 of taxes collected that are not imposed under Chapter 8 of this title shall be disbursed regardless
3487 of lien priority from the General Fund for the purpose designated by, and in accordance with, the
3488 law creating the obligation for such taxes; provided, that, in the case of a sale under § 47-
3489 1353(b), the disbursement shall be limited to the amount available after application of lien
3490 priorities to such taxes before certification."

3491 (7) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

3492 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3493 "(a)(1) On or before May 1, the Mayor shall send a notice of tax delinquency by first
3494 class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the
3495 person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the tax roll, at the last mailing
3496 address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address in accordance with
3497 § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor
3498 shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

3499 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
3500 substantively the following form:

3501 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY

3502 "FAILURE TO PAY TAXES WILL HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES

3503 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
3504 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

3505 Total Amount Due on the Account: \$.....

3506 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by May 31, 20__)

3507 "This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that have been certified to the
3508 Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to D.C. Code § 47-1340.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3509 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
3510 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
3511 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
3512 at tax sale.

3513 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
3514 on the property.

3515 "You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses.

3516 "If payment is not made before May 31, 20__, the amount listed on this notice may no longer be
3517 accurate. In that case, you must contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at to obtain
3518 an updated payoff amount.

3519 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com or at
3520 any District branch of Wells Fargo Bank or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
3521 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
3522 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
3523 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

3524 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
3525 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
3526 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3527 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
3528 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

3529 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
3530 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3531 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
3532 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
3533 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3534 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should keep the real property
3535 out of the upcoming sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at for information
3536 on how to petition the Mayor to exempt the real property from sale.

3537 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
3538 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
3539 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
3540 classification.

3541 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
3542 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
3543 Revenue at.....

3544 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
3545 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
3546 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

3547 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
3548 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
3549 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
3550 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

3551 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
3552 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
3553 Ombudsman (above).

3554 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
3555 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
3556 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
3557 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above)."

3558 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Failure of the
3559 Mayor to mail the notice of delinquency as provided in subsection (a) of this section, or to
3560 include" and inserting the phrase "Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-
3561 1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notices of delinquency as provided in
3562 subsections (a) and (b-1) of this section, or to include" in its place.

3563 (C) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

3564 "(b-1)(1) At least 2 weeks before real property is offered at a tax sale under this chapter,
3565 the Mayor shall send a final notice of delinquency, by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a
3566 postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the person who last appears as the owner of
3567 the real property on the tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing
3568 of a change of address in accordance with § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the
3569 address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the
3570 premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

3571 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
3572 substantively the following form:

3573 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY
3574 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO
3575 THE PROPERTY

3576 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
3577 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

3578 "Total Amount Due on the Account: \$.....

3579 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by [Last Business Day
3580 before tax sale]

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3581 "This amount may include fees or fines due to other District agencies that have been certified to
3582 the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-
3583 1340.

3584 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
3585 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
3586 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
3587 at tax sale.

3588 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
3589 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as
3590 potential loss of title to the property.

3591 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com, at any
3592 District branch of Wells Fargo Bank, or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
3593 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
3594 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
3595 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

3596 "If payment is made less than 10 calendar days before [the last business day before tax sale], you
3597 must provide a copy of the receipt directly to the Office of Tax and Revenue in order to ensure
3598 that your property is removed from the tax sale.

3599 • "You may FAX the receipt to (202) 478-5995; EMAIL the receipt to [email address]; or
3600 HAND-DELIVER a copy of the paid receipt to a Tax Sale Unit representative in the Customer
3601 Service Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W, Washington, DC 20024.

3602 • "Do not mail your paid receipt.

3603 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
3604 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
3605 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3606 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
3607 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

3608 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
3609 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3610 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
3611 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
3612 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

3613 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should keep the real property
3614 out of the upcoming sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at for information
3615 on how to petition the Mayor to exempt the real property from sale.

3616 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
3617 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
3618 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
3619 classification.

3620 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
3621 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
3622 Revenue at.....

3623 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
3624 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
3625 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

3626 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
3627 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
3628 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
3629 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

3630 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
3631 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
3632 Ombudsman (above).

3633 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
3634 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
3635 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
3636 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).".

3637 (D) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

3638 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
3639 from the notice requirements of this section.".

3640 (8) Section 47-1342 is amended as follows:

3641 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3642 "(a) At any time after 30 days from the mailing of the notice of delinquency required by
3643 § 47-1341(a), the Mayor shall, simultaneously:

3644 "(1) Cause to be advertised, at least once in not less than 2 newspapers of general
3645 circulation in the District that are published at least once every 2 weeks, a public notice stating
3646 that listed real property will be sold at public auction because of taxes on the date and at the
3647 place named in the public notice; and

3648 "(2) Post the list of real property in the public notice on the Office of Tax and
3649 Revenue's website.".

3650 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "by taxation
3651 square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

3652 (C) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

3653 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
3654 from the notice requirements of this section.".

3655 (9) Section 47-1343 is amended to read as follows:

3656 "§ 47-1343. Real property to be sold in its entirety.

3657 "Subject to § 47-1345, each real property for sale shall be sold in its entirety, which shall
3658 be the parcel of real property as assessed in the assessment records under § 47-802(1) or as
3659 described under § 47-895.31(8) as related to a sale under § 47-1336."

3660 (10) Section 47-1345 is amended to read as follows:

3661 "§ 47-1345. Sale of real property subject to possessory interest.

3662 "(a) Whether or not any real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to an
3663 estate for life, or a lease or ground rent for a term (with renewals) that is at least 30 years, the
3664 Mayor shall sell the entire fee simple estate; provided, that after the judgment of foreclosure of
3665 the right of redemption, no claim for rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the
3666 judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption shall be made by the purchaser (or assignee).

3667 "(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section or any other provision to the contrary,
3668 when a real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to a ground lease and the ground
3669 lessor is the District of Columbia, or an instrumentality of the District, the Washington
3670 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or an entity whose real property is exempt from real
3671 property taxation or the enforced collection thereof under the laws of the United States of
3672 America, the Mayor shall sell the real property's improvements only. Any additional
3673 representation related to what is being sold shall be ineffectual and shall not affect the validity of
3674 the sale.

3675 "(c) The termination of claims on real property sold under this section shall not foreclose
3676 any personal claims against previous holders of the interest sold for any damages including rent
3677 unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure."

3678 (11) Section 47-1346(a)(5) is amended to read as follows:

3679 "(5)(A) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, who
3680 is delinquent in payment of taxes to the District or who has been convicted of a felony involving
3681 fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior may not bid on real property offered
3682 at a sale held under this chapter or otherwise acquire an interest in real property sold under this
3683 chapter.

3684 "(B) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity,
3685 shall certify under oath, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the potential purchaser is not
3686 more than one year in arrears in any jurisdiction in payment of taxes not being contested in good
3687 faith and has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of a felony involving fraud, deceit, moral
3688 turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior.

3689 "(C) A certificate of sale held by a purchaser that willfully and materially
3690 violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor;
3691 provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
3692 foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate is no longer voidable. A certificate that is
3693 voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subparagraph shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-
3694 1355(b).

3695 "(D) The intent of this paragraph shall not be circumvented by a purchaser
3696 through the use of one or more business entities to avoid its intended application.

3697 "(E) For the purposes of this paragraph, a potential purchaser shall include
3698 a person owning a 10% or more equity interest in, or an officer of, an entity that owns a 10% or
3699 more equity interest in real property on which taxes are delinquent."

3700 (12) Section 47-1348 is amended as follows:

3701 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3702 (i) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the
3703 original public tax sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3704 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "purchaser;"
3705 and inserting the phrase "purchaser, which shall be the same date as in paragraph (3) of this
3706 subsection, if the purchaser purchased the real property at the tax sale held under § 47-1346;" in
3707 its place.

3708 (iii) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

3709 "(10)(A) A statement that the rate of simple interest, upon redemption, shall be
3710 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,
3711 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date
3712 when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor.

3713 "(B) This paragraph shall apply upon its fiscal effect being included in an
3714 approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget
3715 Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia
3716 Register."

3717 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

3718 (C) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

3719 (i) Strike the phrase "telephone number." and insert the phrase
3720 "telephone number. If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate
3721 shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor." in its place.

3722 (ii) Strike the phrase "On redemption, the purchaser will be
3723 refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with interest thereon at the rate
3724 of 18% per annum from the date the real property was sold to the date of redemption; provided,
3725 that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." and insert the phrase "Upon payment
3726 to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or, if payment to the Mayor is made by another
3727 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the
3728 purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion

3729 thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of
3730 the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale
3731 was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-
3732 1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus."
3733 in its place.

3734 (13) Section 47-1349(c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read
3735 as follows:

3736 "If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be
3737 voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the
3738 Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate
3739 shall no longer be voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subsection
3740 shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b)."

3741 (14) Section 47-1352(a), is amended by striking the phrase "from the date the real
3742 property was bid off," and inserting the phrase "thereon accruing from the first day of the month
3743 following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off," in its place.

3744 (15) Section 47-1353 is amended as follows:

3745 (A) Subsection (a)(1)(B) is amended by striking the word "May" both
3746 times it appears and inserting the word "Mayor" in its place.

3747 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(G) is amended by striking the phrase "by square,"
3748 and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

3749 (C) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the
3750 original tax sale" and inserting the phrase "applicable date of the tax sale" in its place.

3751 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

3752 "(d) Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor
3753 is made by another purchaser as specified in § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3754 sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of
3755 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,
3756 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the day of the tax sale to the
3757 purchaser or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to
3758 the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser
3759 shall not receive interest on any surplus."

3760 (16) A new section 47-1353.01 is added to read as follows:

3761 "§ 47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.

3762 "(a) Within 30 days after the date of the tax sale, the Mayor shall send notice of the sale
3763 by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to
3764 the last known address of the owner. If the premises address is different from the address of
3765 record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address,
3766 addressed to "Property Owner."

3767 "(b) The notice required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be in substantively
3768 the following form:

3769 "ATTENTION: YOUR PROPERTY WAS SOLD AT TAX SALE

3770 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
3771 and by premises address]

3772 "Tax Sale Date: [July __, 20__]

3773 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
3774 above. Please follow the below instructions to redeem your property from tax sale and prevent a
3775 foreclosure lawsuit.

3776 • "To redeem your property from the tax sale, you must pay all taxes owed, as well as any
3777 legal fees and expenses that may become due.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3778 • "A tax bill is mailed to you during the last week of August. You should pay the bill in full
3779 and on time.

3780 • "If you are receiving this notice after October 31, 20__, or if you have not already paid
3781 your tax bill in full, you should contact the Office of Tax and Revenue ("OTR") at for a
3782 current tax bill and up-to-date payoff amount.

3783 • "After you have paid your taxes, you should call OTR to confirm that you have redeemed
3784 your property. Keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the
3785 payment.

3786 • "If you have not paid all taxes within four months after the Tax Sale Date stated above,
3787 an additional \$381.50 may be added to reimburse the purchaser for some costs.

3788 • "If you do not redeem the property within six months of the Tax Sale Date stated above,
3789 the tax sale purchaser may file a lawsuit against you to obtain title to the property.

3790 • "If the purchaser files a foreclosure lawsuit, you will be responsible for legal fees and
3791 expenses that may total thousands of dollars. You may also lose title to the property.

3792 • "For further information on how to redeem, please read our Real Property Owner's Guide
3793 to the Tax Sale Redemption Process, available on our Web site at
3794 www.taxpayerservicecenter.com by clicking on "Real Property." You may also request a copy by
3795 visiting or writing to our Customer Service Center at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W,
3796 Washington, DC 20024.

3797 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE LEGAL SERVICES OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. SEE
3798 THE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

3799 "Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Customer Service Center at (202) 727-
3800 4TAX (4829).

3801 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
3802 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3803 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
3804 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
3805 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

3806 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should have kept the real
3807 property from being included in the tax sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at
3808 for information on how to petition the Mayor to cancel the sale.

3809 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
3810 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
3811 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
3812 classification.

3813 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
3814 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
3815 Revenue at.....

3816 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
3817 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
3818 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

3819 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
3820 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
3821 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
3822 at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.

3823 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
3824 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
3825 Ombudsman (above).

3826 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
3827 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice

3828 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
3829 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

3830 "(c) The tax sale purchaser shall cause a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (b) of
3831 this section to be posted on a place on the premises of the real property where it may be
3832 conveniently read. The copy of the notice shall be posted no sooner than 4 months after the date
3833 of the tax sale but at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint under § 47-1370.

3834 "(d) Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-1366(b)(3)(A) and (B),
3835 the failure of the Mayor to mail the notice as provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section,
3836 or to include any tax amounts in the notice, shall not:

3837 "(1) Invalidate or otherwise affect a tax;

3838 "(2) Invalidate or otherwise affect a sale made under this chapter to enforce
3839 payment of taxes;

3840 "(3) Prevent or stay any proceedings under this chapter; or

3841 "(4) Affect the title of a purchaser.

3842 "(e) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
3843 from the notice requirements of this section."

3844 (17) Section 47-1354(b) is amended to read as follows:

3845 "(b) Upon payment as specified in § 47-1361(a) or by another purchaser under § 47-
3846 1382(c), the purchaser shall receive a refund of its payment made under this section, with interest
3847 as required to be paid by the redeemer or the other purchaser. The purchaser shall receive interest
3848 only on the principal tax amount paid and not on the interest or penalties paid. The purchaser is
3849 entitled to the refund only if the purchaser's certificate of sale is not void and the purchaser
3850 provides proof satisfactory to the Mayor that the purchaser made the payment."

3851 (18) Section 47-1355(a)(2) is repealed.

3852 (19) Section 47-1361 is amended as follows:

3853 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3854 (i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "the Mayor,
3855 for deposit" and inserting the phrase "the Mayor, except as set forth in paragraph (6A) of this
3856 subsection, for deposit" in its place.

3857 (ii) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended to read as follows:

3858 "(2) If the real property was bid off to the District, the sale amount with interest
3859 thereon beginning on the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real
3860 property was bid off;

3861 "(3) If the real property was bid off to the District and subsequently sold or the
3862 certificate of sale assigned to a purchaser:

3863 "(A) The original sale amount with interest thereon beginning on the first
3864 day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off; plus

3865 "(B) Interest accruing thereafter on the sale amount in subparagraph (A) of
3866 this paragraph from the first day of the month following the date the real property was
3867 subsequently sold or the certificate of sale assigned to the purchaser;"

3868 (iii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "taxes
3869 provided, that the certificate of sale of the purchaser is not void;" and inserting the phrase
3870 "taxes;" in its place.

3871 (iv) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

3872 "(5) All other real property taxes, business improvement district taxes, and vault
3873 rents to bring the real property current; provided, that any such amounts that become due and
3874 owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under
3875 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

3876 (v) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:

3877 "(5A) Any delinquent special assessment owed pursuant to an energy efficiency
3878 loan agreement under subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that any such assessment
3879 that becomes due and owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the
3880 purchaser under subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real
3881 property;"

3882 (vi) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

3883 "(6) All expenses for which each purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under §
3884 47-1377(a)(1)(A); and"

3885 (vii) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

3886 "(6A) Where an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been properly
3887 filed, the person redeeming shall pay directly to the applicable purchaser all expenses to which
3888 the purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under § 47-1377(a)(1)(B); and"

3889 (viii) Paragraph (7) is repealed.

3890 (B) New subsections (b-1) and (b-2) are added to read as follows:

3891 "(b-1) The redeeming party shall not be required to pay any tax that is required to be
3892 certified by § 47-1340 unless the tax has been certified by a taxing agency and sold as a lien at a
3893 tax sale.

3894 "(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the remaining amounts that are
3895 payable to the Mayor, including tax, interest, penalties, and expenses, for the real property shall
3896 be deemed to have been brought current for purposes of redemption if, at any time, the balance
3897 falls below \$100; provided, that the remaining balance shall remain due and owing and any
3898 remaining expense shall be thereafter deemed a real property tax."

3899 (C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

3900 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3901 "(d)(1) Subject to the liability threshold set forth in subsection (b-1) of this section, after
3902 receipt of the payment set forth in subsection (a)(1) through (6) of this section, the Mayor shall
3903 notify the purchaser of the payment. The purchaser shall receive from the Mayor the refund to
3904 which the purchaser is entitled, subject to the purchaser's compliance with all procedures for
3905 issuance of the refund, as may be established by the Mayor.

3906 "(2) If a complaint under § 47-1370 has been properly filed, a purchaser may
3907 continue to prosecute the complaint until receipt of the expenses owed to the purchaser and
3908 payable to the purchaser by the redeeming party as set forth in subsection (a)(6A) of this section,
3909 but shall dismiss the complaint upon receipt thereof.

3910 "(3) A complaint to foreclose the right of redemption shall not be maintained
3911 solely to await the administrative refund under this subsection.

3912 "(4) Notification by the Mayor under this subsection may be accomplished by
3913 making the information publicly available through an electronic medium, including by posting
3914 on a website."

3915 (E) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

3916 (i) Strike the phrase "Upon request and subject to the payment of a
3917 fee," and insert the phrase "Upon request, within 60 days of the request," in its place.

3918 (ii) Add a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

3919 "The Recorder of Deeds shall waive all fees relating to the recordation of a certificate of
3920 redemption."

3921 (F) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

3922 "(f) The Mayor may abate interest or penalties or compromise taxes, whether arising
3923 before or after the tax sale, in the same manner as set forth in § 47-811.04; provided, that the
3924 abatement or compromise shall not affect the refund due to the purchaser."

3925 (20) Section 47-1362 is amended as follows:

3926 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "If the real property
3927 is redeemed after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed and there is a dispute
3928 regarding redemption, the" and inserting the phrase "If there is a dispute regarding redemption
3929 after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed, the" in its place.

3930 (B) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3931 (21) Section 47-1363(a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the sale" and
3932 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3933 (22) Section 47-1366 is amended to read as follows:

3934 "§ 47-1366. Cancellation of sale by Mayor.

3935 "(a) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may cancel a sale before the issuance of a final
3936 order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption to
3937 prevent an injustice to the owner or person with an interest in the real property.

3938 "(b) The Mayor shall cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior
3939 Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption where:

3940 "(1) The record owner or other interested party timely pays the amount set forth
3941 in the notice of delinquency to avoid the tax sale as required under § 47-1341(a) or otherwise
3942 pays the outstanding taxes before the tax sale;

3943 "(2) The real property meets the qualifications to be exempt from sale under §
3944 47-1332(c);

3945 "(3) In a sale involving Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units that a record owner
3946 (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record owner, if the
3947 record owner is deceased) occupies as his or her principal residence, the record owner or other
3948 interested person proves:

3949 "(A) A failure of the Mayor to mail any of the notices required by §§ 47-
3950 1341(a), 47-1341(b), or 47-1353.01; or

3951 "(B) That the mailing address of the person who last appears as the record
3952 owner of the real property on the tax roll, as properly updated by the record owner by the filing
3953 of a change of address with the Office of Tax and Revenue in accordance with § 42-405, was not
3954 correctly or substantively updated by the Office of Tax and Revenue notwithstanding proper
3955 filing; or

3956 "(4) A properly filed application for a forbearance authorization was filed at least
3957 30 days before the sale and was approved within 60 days after the sale.

3958 "(c) Subject to the limitations set forth in § 47-1377(b), (c), (d), and (e), if the Mayor
3959 cancels a sale pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall pay to the purchaser the amount that the
3960 purchaser would have received if the real property had been redeemed, but no part of the amount
3961 shall be considered a payment of tax on behalf of the real property. A certificate of redemption,
3962 if necessary, shall be executed and filed by the Mayor with the Recorder of Deeds for no fee."

3963 (23) Section 47-1370 is amended as follows:

3964 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale" and
3965 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3966 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
3967 follows:

3968 "(4) Proof of the posting required under § 47-1353.01 shall be attached to and
3969 made part of the complaint. The posting shall be held to the same standard as the proof of
3970 posting required under § 47-1372(f)."

3971 (C) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

3972 "(e) The purchaser shall immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer and the Real
3973 Property Tax Ombudsman, established by § 47-805, upon the filing of a complaint under this
3974 section."

3975 (24) Section 47-1371(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as
3976 follows:

3977 "(2A) The plaintiff shall certify to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
3978 under penalties of perjury, that a search was conducted for the record owner in bankruptcy
3979 records."

3980 (25) Section 47-1372(a)(1)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale"
3981 and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3982 (26) Section 47-1374 is amended as follows:

3983 (A) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the third sentence.

3984 (B) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

3985 "(e)(1) A final judgment may not be entered earlier than the later of:

3986 "(A) One year following the initial scheduling conference in the
3987 foreclosure action; or

3988 "(B) Four months following the completion of service on the owner and
3989 all parties identified as defendants in § 47-1371.

3990 "(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to any final judgment in
3991 which all interested parties have disclaimed any interest in the property subject to the judgment
3992 or in a case where a real property was sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b)."

3993 (27) Section 47-1377 is amended to read as follows:

3994 "§ 47-1377. Purchaser reimbursed by redeeming party for expenses.

3995 "(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon redemption, a purchaser
3996 is entitled to be reimbursed by the redeeming person for the following expenses incurred in an
3997 action, or in preparation for an action, to foreclose the right of redemption:

3998 "(A) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has not been filed

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3999 and the property is redeemed more than 4 months after the applicable tax sale's tax sale date, the
4000 purchaser may be reimbursed for the following pre-complaint legal expenses:

4001 "(i) The amount of \$50 for any posting required by § 47-1353.01;

4002 "(ii) Costs for recording the certificate of sale; and

4003 "(iii) The cost of a title search, not to exceed \$300.

4004 "(B) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been filed, the
4005 purchaser may also be reimbursed for:

4006 "(i) Reasonable attorneys' fees as follows:

4007 "(I) In a case in which the property is redeemed before the
4008 fifth status hearing, reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500;

4009 "(II) In a case requiring 5 or more status hearings,
4010 reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1500, plus \$75 for the fifth status hearing and each
4011 additional status hearing thereafter; and

4012 "(III) In a case in which a motion for judgment is filed with
4013 the court, additional attorneys' fees in the amount of \$300;

4014 "(ii) Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph, in
4015 cases requiring prolonged or complex representation not typically necessary to resolve an action
4016 filed under this chapter, including cases in which the purchaser incurs attorneys' fees and
4017 expenses under § 47-1382.01(a), other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and specifically
4018 requested by the purchaser and approved by the court, on a case-by-case basis; provided, that
4019 additional attorneys' fees shall not be awarded if a tax sale is cancelled by the Mayor under § 47-
4020 1366, or where a purchaser is required to show good cause under subsection (c) of this section;
4021 and

4022 "(iii) Expenses actually incurred as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

4023 "(I) Filing fee charged by the Superior Court of the District
4024 of Columbia;

4025 "(II) Service of process fee, including fees incurred
4026 attempting to serve process;

4027 "(III) If a second title search is conducted more than 6
4028 months after the initial title search, a title search update fee, not to exceed \$75;

4029 "(IV) Publication fee charged by a newspaper of general
4030 circulation in the District;

4031 "(V) Posting fees;

4032 "(VI) Postage and certified mail costs;

4033 "(VII) Substantial repair order fee, not to exceed the fee
4034 charged by the government agency issuing the certificate of substantial repair; and

4035 "(VIII) Any court approved expense for stabilization or
4036 conversion of, or to make safe and compliant with Chapter 31A of Title 42, the property under §
4037 47-1363 or to comply with an action taken against the property by the Mayor in accordance with
4038 the applicable building, fire, health, or safety code.

4039 "(2)(A) In calculating the number of hearings in a case for the purposes of
4040 paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, any status hearing held before the redeeming party was
4041 served shall be excluded from the calculation.

4042 "(B) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, an initial
4043 scheduling conference shall be deemed a status hearing.

4044 "(C) Nothing in paragraph (1) of his subsection shall be construed as
4045 prohibiting the purchaser from settling attorneys' fees in a lesser amount than the purchaser may
4046 be eligible for under this section.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

4047 "(b) No purchaser of a certificate of sale shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred within
4048 4 months after the date of the tax sale. A purchaser other than the District shall not be reimbursed
4049 for any expenses if the certificate becomes void under this chapter.

4050 "(c) The purchaser shall not be entitled to be reimbursed for any expenses or attorney's
4051 fees not included in this section. Expenses or attorneys' fees incurred by a purchaser who appeals
4052 the assessment or the vacant status of the property are not reimbursable.

4053 "(d) If the purchaser fails to satisfy the requirements for posting under § 47-1353.01 or
4054 fails to provide proof of posting required under § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall not be
4055 entitled to collect the legal expenses set forth in subsection (a) of this section; provided, that
4056 upon a showing to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia of good cause for the failure to
4057 meet the posting requirements of § 47-1353.01 or § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall be entitled
4058 to collect those expenses, not to exceed the amounts set forth in subsection (a) of this section,
4059 that the Superior Court of the District of Columbia considers reasonable.

4060 "(e) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, if the tax sale is cancelled by the
4061 Mayor under § 47-1366, the purchaser shall not be entitled to reimbursement of the expenses
4062 permitted under subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section if the purchaser fails to specifically disclose
4063 to the Mayor, at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint to foreclose the right of
4064 redemption, information that is obtained or should have been obtained from the pre-complaint
4065 investigation, including the title examination and review of bankruptcy records under § 47-
4066 1371(b)(2) and (2A), that evidences a violation of § 47-1332(c), a violation of a bankruptcy stay,
4067 or errors, as prescribed by the Mayor through regulation."

4068 (28) Section 47-1380(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the sale." and
4069 inserting the phrase "the sale and the purchaser shall not receive any amounts otherwise due
4070 under this chapter." in its place.

4071 (29) Section 47-1382(a) is amended as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

4072 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "A final"
4073 and inserting the phrase "Except as provided in § 47-1382.01, a final" in its place.

4074 (B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

4075 "(1) A taxing agency lien that is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of
4076 Deeds;"

4077 (C) Paragraph 4 is amended by striking the word "and".

4078 (D) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting
4079 the phrase "; and" in its place.

4080 (E) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

4081 "(6) A ground lease described in § 47-1345(b), any recorded covenant, agreement,
4082 or other instrument, and any other document incorporated by reference into a recorded covenant,
4083 agreement, or other instrument, to which a ground lessor as described in § 47-1345(b) is a party
4084 or beneficiary."

4085 (30) A new section 47-1382.01 is added to read as follows:

4086 "§ 47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.

4087 "(a) This section shall apply to any Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units in which a
4088 record owner (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record
4089 owner, if deceased), was occupying as his or her principal residence when the complaint to
4090 foreclose the right of redemption was filed. The purchaser shall bear the burden of establishing
4091 that this section is not applicable to the real property.

4092 "(b) Upon issuing a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption, the Superior
4093 Court of the District of Columbia shall appoint a trustee and shall order that the trustee sell the
4094 property pursuant to Rule 308 of the D.C. Rules of Superior Court, Rules of Civil Procedure, or
4095 its equivalent.

4096 "(c) The trustee shall sell a fee simple interest in the property, subject to the
4097 encumbrances set forth in § 47-1382(a).

4098 "(d) The court shall order the trustee to distribute the proceeds of the sale in priority
4099 order as follows:

4100 "(1) Reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses due to the trustee or to
4101 any other person (including an auctioneer) who provided services relating to the sale of the
4102 property, and all other payments the court deems to have been necessary to effect the sale of the
4103 real property, including recordation and transfer taxes;

4104 "(2) Payment to the Mayor of:

4105 "(A) All amounts payable to the Mayor for deposit into the General Fund
4106 of the District of Columbia under § 47-1361 as of the date of the court's order regarding
4107 distribution;

4108 "(B) Any promissory note executed pursuant to § 47-1353(a)(3); and

4109 "(C) Any lien certified under § 47-1340;

4110 "(3) Payment to the purchaser of all amounts provided for in § 47-1377, as fixed
4111 by the court; and

4112 "(4) Any remaining amounts as follows:

4113 "(A) Ten percent or \$20,000, whichever is less, to the purchaser; and

4114 "(B) The remainder to the person or persons (including, when appropriate,
4115 a decedent's estate) entitled to the balance, in proper proportion as determined by the trustee, or,
4116 when necessary, a court.

4117 "(e)(1) The trustee shall notify the purchaser once payment is made to the Mayor
4118 pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this section, at which time the purchaser shall surrender the
4119 certificate of sale and receive from the Mayor the amount to which the purchaser would have
4120 been entitled had redemption occurred in accordance with § 47-1361.

4121 "(2) For purposes of calculating the refund due to the purchaser, the date of the
4122 court's order providing for distribution or the sale proceeds in accordance with subsection (d) of
4123 this section shall be deemed the date of redemption.

4124 "(f)(1) If the trustee in the trustee's best judgment determines that a sale of the real
4125 property will not generate proceeds sufficient to fund the distributions required under subsection
4126 (d)(1) and (2) of this section, the trustee shall timely inform the court of that determination.

4127 "(2) Upon receipt of the trustee's determination as described in paragraph (1) of
4128 this subsection, the court shall:

4129 "(A) Rescind the trustee's appointment and the order to sell the real
4130 property;

4131 "(B) Issue a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption in
4132 accordance with the provisions of § 47-1382; and

4133 "(C) Require the purchaser to pay such fees and expenses of the trustee as
4134 the court determines appropriate."

4135 (31) Section 47-1384 is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding any
4136 other law, the provisions of this chapter" and inserting the phrase "Notwithstanding any other
4137 law, if a court determines that any provision of this chapter is ambiguous, the provision" in its
4138 place.

4139 (32) A new section 47-1390 is added to read as follows:

4140 "§ 47-1390. Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review.

4141 "(a)(1) There is created within the Office of the City Administrator of the government of
4142 the District of Columbia an Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review "(Office)". The Office shall
4143 be headed by a Director to be appointed by the Mayor.

4144 "(2) The Director shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an
4145 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

4146 "(b) The Director shall have the duty to:

4147 "(1) Receive applications from residential real property owners requesting that
4148 owner-occupied real property be withheld from a tax sale under this chapter;

4149 "(2) Receive applications from residential real property owners requesting that a
4150 tax sale of owner-occupied real property be cancelled under § 47-1366;

4151 "(3) Make recommendations to the Mayor as to the disposition of the applications
4152 received by the Office; and

4153 "(4) Prepare and provide to the Council and the Mayor an annual report setting
4154 forth the activities of the Office that the Mayor shall make available to the public on the Mayor's
4155 website.

4156 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4157 "(1) "Owner-occupied real property" shall be real property with 5 or fewer
4158 dwelling units (as defined in § 47-813), be construed broadly, and not be limited to property
4159 occupied by persons holding an equitable interest in the real property and property occupied by a
4160 person with a close familial relationship to the record owner. Property receiving the homestead
4161 deduction shall presumptively qualify as owner-occupied real property. The term "owner-
4162 occupied real property" shall be inclusive of abutting lots to the real property with common
4163 ownership.

4164 "(2) "Residential real property owner" shall be construed broadly and shall not be
4165 limited to persons with an equitable interest in the property, but shall include persons the
4166 Director determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if applicable, the
4167 property owner's estate), or any other persons the Director determines to be consistent with the
4168 purposes of this section.

4169 "(d) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
4170 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), and § 47-
4171 1335, shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this section."

4172 Sec. 7113. Conforming amendments.

4173 (a) Section 908 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel
4174 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08), is
4175 amended as follows:

4176 (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

4177 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
4178 and" in its place.

4179 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

4180 "(17) The Real Property Tax Ombudsman of the Office of the Real Property Tax
4181 Ombudsman."

4182 (b)(1) Section 15(f) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May
4183 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.15(f)), is amended by striking the
4184 phrase "plus interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1 1/2%" and inserting the phrase "plus
4185 simple interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

4186 (2) This subsection shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

4187 (c) Section 499d of An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia,
4188 effective October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D. C. Official Code § 42-405), is amended to read
4189 as follows:

4190 "Sec. 499d. Notice of address and name change.

4191 "(a) Any owner, as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-802(5), of real property
4192 entitled to receive notices under Chapter 8 of Title 47 shall notify the Office of Tax and Revenue
4193 of a name change or address change within 30 days.

4194 "(b) Any name change shall be evidenced by the recording of a confirmatory deed with
4195 the Recorder of Deeds and submission of supporting documents with and as required by the
4196 Recorder of Deeds relating to the applicable property.

4197 "(c) Any address change shall be filed with the Office of Tax and Revenue on the form
4198 and in the manner as may be prescribed.

4199 "(d) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules to implement the provisions of this
4200 section."

4201 (d) Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March
4202 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended by adding a new paragraph (33)
4203 to read as follows:

4204 "(33) Deeds to property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable
4205 transfer on death deed under the Uniform Real Property Transfer of Death Act of 2012, effective
4206 March 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-230; D.C. Official Code § 19-604.01 *et seq.*), by reason of the
4207 death of the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

4208 (e) Section 5(4) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of
4209 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, effective April 27, 2001
4210 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.05(4)), is amended by striking the phrase
4211 "Office of Tax and Revenue" and inserting the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue, and a tax sale
4212 purchaser under § 47-1353(b) or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable, except where the owner
4213 of record is challenging or appealing the vacant status of the real property for the same period" in
4214 its place.

4215 Sec. 7114. Repealer.

4216 The Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Amendment Act of 2014, passed
4217 on 2nd reading on May 6, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-23), is repealed.

4218 **SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT**

4219 Sec. 7161. Short title.

4220 This subtitle may be cited as the "Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment Amendment Act of
4221 2014".

4222 Sec. 7162. Section 47-4625(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to
4223 read as follows:

4224 "(2) Contain approximately 13,363 square feet of ground-level retail space; and".

4225 Sec. 7163. Applicability.

4226 Section 7162 shall apply as of December 17, 2009.

4227 **SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX**

4228 Sec. 7171. Short title.

4229 This subtitle may be cited as the "Underpayment of Estimated Tax Amendment Act of
4230 2014".

4231 Sec. 7172. Chapter 42 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4232 follows:

4233 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new subchapter designation to read as
4234 follows:

4235 "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment

4236 "47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

4237 "47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and
4238 unincorporated businesses.".

4239 (b) New sections 47-4203 and 47-4204 are added to read as follows:

4240 "§ 47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals

4241 "(a) An individual shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax on the dates as provided in §
4242 47-1812.08(i)(4) in the amounts provided under subsection (b) of this section.

4243 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:
4244 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under
4245 paragraph (2) of this subsection, or
4246 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:
4247 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return for the taxable
4248 year (or, if no return is filed, 90% of the tax for the taxable year);
4249 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-
4250 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable
4251 year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or
4252 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
4253 110% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the
4254 individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or
4255 "(iii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this
4256 sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's
4257 return for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year
4258 consisting of 12 months; or
4259 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
4260 110% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's return for the
4261 preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of
4262 12 months.
4263 "(2)(A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a
4264 cumulative basis, as follows:
4265 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable
4266 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 3 months of the taxable
4267 year;

4268 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
4269 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 5 months of the taxable
4270 year;

4271 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
4272 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 8 months of the taxable
4273 year; and

4274 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
4275 year.

4276 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to individuals filing a
4277 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

4278 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
4279 estimated tax by an individual, there shall be added to the tax imposed under § 47-1806.03(a) an
4280 amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the
4281 amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.

4282 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

4283 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
4284 installment, over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
4285 installment; and

4286 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
4287 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year
4288 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
4289 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

4290 "(d) For the purposes of this section:

4291 "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
4292 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

4293 "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03, less the amount of
4294 credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
4295 wages).

4296 "(3) The amount of the credit allowed under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
4297 wages shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax. An equal part of such amount shall be
4298 deemed paid on each due date for the payment of estimated tax for the taxable year unless the
4299 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the
4300 amounts withheld shall be deemed payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such
4301 amounts were actually withheld.

4302 "(4) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the
4303 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

4304 "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

4305 "(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
4306 tax), reduced by applicable credits and payments of estimated tax that are timely made, is less
4307 than \$ 100;

4308 "(2) The individual did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable
4309 year;

4310 "(3) The Mayor determines that:

4311 "(A) The taxpayer retired after having attained 62 years of age or
4312 developed a disability in the taxable year for which estimated payments were required to be
4313 made or in the taxable year preceding such taxable year; and

4314 "(B) The underpayment was due to reasonable cause and not to willful
4315 neglect;

4316 "(4) The Mayor determines that, by reason of casualty, disaster, or other unusual
4317 circumstances, the imposition of the addition to tax would be against equity and good
4318 conscience; or

4319 "(5) The taxpayer dies during the taxable year.

4320 "§ 47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and
4321 unincorporated businesses.

4322 "(a) A corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business shall pay 4
4323 installments of estimated tax as provided in § 47-1812.14 in the amount provided under
4324 subsection (b) of this section.

4325 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

4326 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under
4327 paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

4328 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

4329 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return of the entity for
4330 the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 100% of the tax for the taxable year); or

4331 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-
4332 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if
4333 the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

4334 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
4335 110% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual
4336 filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

4337 "(2) (A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on
4338 a cumulative basis, as follows:

4339 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable
4340 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 3 months of the taxable year;

4341 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
4342 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 5 months of the taxable year;

4343 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
4344 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 8 months of the taxable year;
4345 and

4346 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
4347 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 9 months of taxable year.

4348 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to entities filing a
4349 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

4350 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
4351 estimated tax by a corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business, there shall be
4352 added to the tax imposed under Chapter 18 of this title an amount of interest determined by
4353 applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the amount of the underpayment for the
4354 period of the underpayment.

4355 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

4356 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
4357 installment over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
4358 installment; and

4359 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
4360 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year
4361 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
4362 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

4363 "(d) For the purposes of this section:

4364 "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
4365 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

4366 “(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 or § 47-1808.03, less
4367 the amount of credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit with respect to payments of
4368 tax).

4369 “(3) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during
4370 the taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

4371 “(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

4372 “(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
4373 tax) reduced by applicable credits and estimated payments that are made timely, is less than
4374 \$1,000; or

4375 “(2) The preceding taxable year was a taxable year of 12 months, and the entity
4376 did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable year.”.

4377 (c) Sections 47-4214 and 47-4215 are repealed.

4378 Sec. 7174. Applicability.

4379 This act shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

4380 **SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS**

4381 Sec. 7181. Short title.

4382 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Transparency and Effectiveness Act of 2014".

4383 Sec. 7182. Definitions.

4384 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

4385 (1) "Categorical preference" means a tax preference that sets eligibility criteria
4386 and is potentially available to all entities that meet the criteria, subject to any funding limitations.

4387 (2) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

4388 (3) "Economic development purpose" means a goal to increase or retain business
4389 activity, including attracting new businesses or retaining existing ones, encouraging business
4390 expansion or investment, increasing or maintaining hiring, or increasing sales.

4391 (4) "Individual preference" means a tax preference, such as a tax abatement,
4392 applied to one entity, project, or associated projects.

4393 (5) "On-cycle tax preference" means a tax preference slated for review in a
4394 current year.

4395 (6) "Tax preference" means an exemption, exclusion, or deduction from the base
4396 of a state tax, a credit against a state tax, a deferral of a state tax, or a preferential state tax rate.
4397 Sec. 7183. Tax preference review.

4398 (a) The CFO shall review all locally adopted tax expenditures on a 5-year cycle and
4399 publish annually a report complying with the requirements of this section.

4400 (b) By January 1, 2015, and by January 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit
4401 for publication in the District of Columbia Register a proposal for the contents of the report
4402 required by this section. The proposal shall include:

4403 (1) A list of the on-cycle preferences scheduled to be reviewed in the upcoming
4404 report;

4405 (2) Whether each preference will receive a full or summary review;

4406 (3) The criteria used to determine whether each categorical preference would
4407 receive a full or summary review;

4408 (4) The metrics to be used for evaluating tax preferences in the report; and

4409 (5) Details on a comment period for the proposal, which shall be at least 30 days,
4410 during which time members of the public may submit comments on the proposal to the CFO.

4411 (c) By August 1, 2015, and by August 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit
4412 for publication in the District of Columbia Register a report for on-cycle tax preferences that
4413 complies with the requirements of this section.

4414 (d) An on-cycle individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in the following
4415 manner:

4416 (1) An individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in groupings of
4417 similarly purposed preferences, with the report focusing on collective effects or trends that
4418 emerge;

4419 (2) The purpose of the of tax preferences within the grouping;

4420 (3) The amount of lost revenue due to the tax preferences within the grouping;

4421 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preferences in the grouping are meeting
4422 their proposed goals;

4423 (5) An assessment of whether the tax preferences are achieving other goals;

4424 (6) An assessment of general effects on the District resulting from the
4425 preferences;

4426 (7) The report on groupings of individual preferences shall include
4427 recommendations on how to improve similar preferences in the future;

4428 (8) The report on grouping of individual preferences shall include
4429 recommendations addressing whether and under what circumstances similar preferences should
4430 be adopted in the future;

4431 (9) For groupings of individual tax preferences with an economic development
4432 purpose, the analysis shall consider the economic impact of the preferences, including:

4433 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preferences would have been
4434 expected without the preferences;

4435 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preferences was
4436 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

4437 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal
4438 to the cost of the tax preferences;

4439 (D) The indirect economic impact of the tax preferences;

4440 (E) The number of jobs created by the preference;

4441 (F) The wages of the jobs created;
4442 (G) The percentage of jobs filled by District residents; and
4443 (H) Whether any terms of the tax preferences have been or are being
4444 satisfied.

4445 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, on-cycle categorical preferences
4446 shall receive a full review that includes:

- 4447 (1) The purpose of the tax preference;
- 4448 (2) The tax preference's cost in terms of lost revenue;
- 4449 (3) An assessment of whether the tax preference is meeting its goals;
- 4450 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preference is achieving other goals;
- 4451 (5) Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the tax preference;
- 4452 (6) Recommendations for whether the tax preference should be modified,
4453 discontinued, or remain in its existent state; and

4454 (7) For tax preferences with an economic development purpose, an analysis that
4455 measures the economic impact of the preference, including:

- 4456 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preference would have been
4457 expected without the preference;
- 4458 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preference was
4459 offset by economic losses elsewhere;
- 4460 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal
4461 to the cost of the tax preference; and
- 4462 (D) The indirect economic impact effect of the tax preference.

4463 (f) For on-cycle categorical tax preferences that the CFO determines do not merit a full
4464 review, the CFO shall instead perform a summary review. In determining which tax preferences
4465 are appropriate for a summary review, the CFO shall consider factors including, at a minimum:

- 4466 (1) The revenue lost due to the tax preference;
- 4467 (2) Whether the revenue lost due to the preference has increased or decreased
4468 since the preference was last reviewed;
- 4469 (3) Whether the preference has been included in legislative or administrative
4470 proposals to modify or repeal;
- 4471 (4) The relationship of the preference to established national or federal standards;
4472 and
- 4473 (5) Whether the preference is required by the District of Columbia Home Rule
4474 Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code §1-201.01 *et seq.*).
- 4475 (g) A report on a categorical preference designated for summary review shall include:
- 4476 (1) A narrative summary of the preference, including its purpose;
- 4477 (2) The source and year of statutory authorization;
- 4478 (3) The fiscal impact of the preference; and
- 4479 (4) A description of the beneficiaries of the tax preference.
- 4480 (h) All District agencies, offices, and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the CFO and
4481 shall provide any records, information, data, and data analysis needed to complete the reviews
4482 and reports required by this section.

4483 **SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT**

4484 Sec. 7331. Short title.

4485 This subtitle may be cited as the "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Act of 2014".

4486 Sec. 7332. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

4487 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
4488 follows:

4489 "Chapter 48. District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit."

4490 (b) A new Chapter 48 is added to read as follows:

4491 "CHAPTER 48. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.

4492 "Sec.

4493 "47-4801. Definitions.

4494 "47-4802. Credit established.

4495 "47-4803. Eligibility.

4496 "47-4804. Recapture.

4497 "47-4805. Additional filings.

4498 "47-4806. Transfer, sale or assignment.

4499 "47-4807. Compliance.

4500 "47-4808. Expiration of credits.

4501 "47-4809. Efficiency.

4502 "47-4810. Fees.

4503 "47-4811. Rules.

4504 "§ 47-4801. Definitions.

4505 "For the purposes of this chapter, the term:

4506 "(1) "Administrative costs" means the costs of the Department to administer,
4507 manage, and monitor the low-income housing tax credit program, including personnel costs.

4508 "(2) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community
4509 Development, or its successor agency.

4510 "(3) "Developer" means a person or entity that proposes to cause the construction
4511 of affordable housing using tax credits provided under the District of Columbia Low-Income
4512 Housing Tax Credit Program.

4513 "(4) "Director" means the Director of the Department.

4514 "(5) "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program" means the program authorized
4515 by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26
4516 U.S.C. § 42) ("1986 Internal Revenue Code").

4517 "(6) "Qualified project" means a rental housing development that receives an
4518 allocation of federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Department.

4519 "(7) "User fee" means a fee charged by the Department to a developer in
4520 connection with the District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including
4521 application, reservation, allocation, and monitoring fees.

4522 "§ 47-4802. Credit established.

4523 "(a) There is established a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The
4524 Department may authorize annually under this chapter total tax credits equal to the credit ceiling
4525 allocated to the District of Columbia by the federal Internal Revenue Service in accordance with
4526 26 U.S.C. § 42(h)(3)(c).

4527 "(b) Unless otherwise provided in this section, the Department shall authorize, allocate,
4528 administer, and determine eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
4529 and allocate the credit in accordance with the standards and requirements as set forth in section
4530 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year; provided,
4531 that the combined federal and District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be the
4532 least amount necessary to ensure financial feasibility of a project.

4533 "(c) The Department shall allocate the total available District of Columbia low-income
4534 housing tax credit among as many qualified District of Columbia projects as fiscally feasible,
4535 with the goal of increasing the stock of affordable housing units.

4536 "(d) Only qualified projects are eligible for a District of Columbia low-income housing
4537 tax credit award. The Department shall award an equal number of federal and District of
4538 Columbia low-income housing tax credits to a qualified project.

4539 "§ 47-4803. Eligibility.

4540 "(a) A taxpayer may receive a District of Columbia tax credit with respect to a qualified
4541 project; provided, that the Department issues an eligibility statement for that qualified project.
4542 This credit shall be termed the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.

4543 "(b) The total District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit available to a qualified
4544 District of Columbia project shall be authorized and allocated by the Department based on the
4545 qualified project's need for the credit for economic feasibility.

4546 "(c) The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be taken against the
4547 income or franchise taxes imposed under this title, claimed equally for 10 years, subtracted from
4548 the amount of District of Columbia tax otherwise due for each taxable period and shall not be
4549 refundable. Any amount of the low-income housing tax credit that exceeds the tax due for a
4550 taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 10 remaining subsequent taxable years.

4551 "(d)(1) All or any portion of District of Columbia tax credits issued in accordance with
4552 the provisions of this section may be allocated to parties who are eligible under the provisions of
4553 subsection (a) of this section.

4554 "(2) An owner of a qualified project shall certify to the Chief Financial Officer the
4555 amount of credit allocated to the owner. The owner of the qualified project shall provide to the
4556 Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be
4557 properly allocated.

4558 "(e) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required
4559 pursuant to § 47-4804(a) or (b), any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as
4560 provided in this section shall include the:

4561 "(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia credit required to be recaptured;

4562 "(2) Identity of each taxpayer subject to the recapture; and

4563 "(3) Amount of credit previously allocated to such taxpayer.

4564 "(f)(1) A tax credit allowed under this section shall not be denied to the taxpayer with
4565 respect to any qualified project merely by reason of a right of first refusal held by the tenants, in
4566 cooperative form or otherwise, or resident management corporation of such building or by a
4567 qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as
4568 amended and in effect for the taxable year, or government agency to purchase the qualified
4569 District of Columbia project after the close of the compliance period for a price which is not less
4570 than the minimum purchase price determined under paragraph (2) of this subsection.

4571 "(2) The minimum purchase price shall be an amount equal to the sum of the
4572 principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the building, other than indebtedness
4573 incurred within the 5-year period ending on the date of the sale pursuant to paragraph (1) of this
4574 subsection, and all federal and District taxes attributable to the sale.

4575 "§ 47-4804. Recapture.

4576 "(a) The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District of Columbia low-income
4577 housing tax credit shall submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department with
4578 respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the project owner's state tax return. In the
4579 case of failure to attach the eligibility statement, a credit under this section shall not be allowed
4580 with respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax
4581 and Revenue.

4582 "(b) If under section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for
4583 the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income
4584 qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax
4585 credit authorized by this chapter with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall
4586 also be recaptured. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of
4587 the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the
4588 numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits

4589 and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits
4590 previously claimed.

4591 "§ 47-4805. Additional filings.

4592 "The Chief Financial Officer or the Department may require the filing of additional
4593 documentation necessary to determine the eligibility or accuracy of a tax credit claimed under
4594 the provisions of this chapter through the promulgation of regulations.

4595 "§ 47-4806. Transfer, sale, or assignment.

4596 "(a) All or any portion of tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this
4597 section may be transferred, sold, or assigned.

4598 "(b) An owner or transferee desiring to make a transfer, sale, or assignment shall submit
4599 to the Chief Financial Officer a statement that describes the amount of District of Columbia low-
4600 income housing tax credit for which such transfer, sale, or assignment of District of Columbia
4601 low-income housing tax credit is eligible. The owner shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer
4602 appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

4603 "(c) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required
4604 pursuant to § 47-4804, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as required in
4605 subsection (b) of this section shall include the:

4606 "“(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
4607 required to be recaptured;

4608 "“(2) Identity of each transferee subject to recapture; and

4609 "“(3) Amount of credit previously transferred to such transferee.

4610 "§ 47-4807. Compliance.

4611 "(a) The Department, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer, shall monitor and
4612 oversee compliance with the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit program and
4613 may promulgate regulations requiring the filing of additional documentation considered

4614 necessary to determine continuing eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing
4615 tax credit.

4616 “(b) The Department or the Chief Financial Officer shall report specific occurrences of
4617 noncompliance to appropriate state, federal, and local authorities.

4618 "§ 47-4808. Expiration of credits.

4619 "Except for unused credits carried forward pursuant to § 47-4803(c) and for credits
4620 claimed under regulations promulgated by the Department consistent with the special rule set
4621 forth in section 42(f)(2) of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the
4622 taxable year, a qualified District of Columbia project shall not be eligible for any District of
4623 Columbia low-income housing tax credits for more than 11 taxable years.

4624 "§ 47-4809. Efficiency.

4625 "The Department may pursue methods of enhancing the efficiency of the District of
4626 Columbia low-income housing tax credit program, including,

4627 “(1) Pursuing opinions from the United States Department of Treasury's Internal
4628 Revenue Service in the form of:

4629 “(A) General Counsel memoranda;

4630 “(B) Private letter rulings and other notices,;

4631 “(C) Rulings; or

4632 “(D) Guidelines; and

4633 “(2) Reviewing other state low-income housing tax programs that have an option
4634 for taxpayers to receive such tax credit in the form of a loan generated by transferring the credit
4635 to a designated state entity.

4636 "§ 47-4810. Fees.

4637 "The Department may charge a user fee equal to up to 1% of the District of Columbia
4638 low-income housing tax credits awarded to a qualified project to pay for the administrative costs

4639 associated with the establishment of a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The
4640 user fee will be deposited into the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Fund, as established in D.C.
4641 Official Code § 42-2853.02.

4642 "§ 47-4811. Rules.

4643 "(a) The Mayor shall issue rules to implement this chapter.

4644 "(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement § 47-4805."

4645 **SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND AND WMATA MOMENTUM FUND**

4646 **ESTABLISHMENT**

4647 Sec. 7371. Short title.

4648 This subtitle may be cited as the "IPW Fund and WMATA Momentum Support Fund
4649 Establishment Act of 2014".

4650 Sec. 7372. IPW Fund.

4651 (a) There is established as a special fund, the IPW Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
4652 administered by Destination DC in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

4653 (b) The following funds shall be deposited into the Fund:

4654 (1) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
4655 in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309 and subject to
4656 subsection (d) of this section, \$5 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained,
4657 and

4658 (2) In private-sector matching funds, \$5 million to be raised by Destination DC.

4659 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the costs associated with hosting the U.S.
4660 Tourism Association's annual international tourism conference, known as the IPW. In 2017.

4661 (d) The portion of the Fund described in subsection (b)(1) of this section will be available
4662 for expenditure only if Destination DC raises private-sector matching funds on a one-to-one

4663 basis. Destination DC shall return to the District any settlement funds for which a private-sector
4664 match is not secured.

4665 (e) Destination DC shall submit an annual report by the end of each fiscal year to the
4666 Mayor and Council, which shall include the amount of private-sector matching funds raised and
4667 the amount expended from the Fund.

4668 (f) (1) The money deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned, shall not revert to the
4669 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
4670 year, or at any other time.

4671 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
4672 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

4673 Sec. 7373. WMATA Momentum Support Fund.

4674 (a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Momentum Support Fund
4675 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with
4676 subsection (c) of this section.

4677 (b) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in
4678 *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309, \$55.9 million from the
4679 \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained shall be deposited in the Fund.

4680 (c) Upon execution of an inter-jurisdiction funding agreement for implementation of the
4681 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Momentum Strategic Plan ("Momentum"), any
4682 monies in the Fund shall be made available to finance the District's share of the implementation
4683 costs of Momentum.

4684 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
4685 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
4686 year, or at any other time.

4687 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
4688 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

4689 **SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS**

4690 Sec. 7381. Short title.

4691 This subtitle may be cited as the "LAHDO Estoppels Amendment Act of 2014".

4692 Sec.7381. Section 47-1005.01(c-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4693 to read as follows:

4694 "(c-1)(1) Effective June 9, 2001, an existing or future lease entered into under the
4695 provisions of the Land Acquisition for Housing Development Opportunities Program, set forth in
4696 Chapter 45 of Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (10 DCMR § 45)
4697 ("LAHDO"), shall be exempt from all taxes, assessments, and public charges related to the
4698 leased land, including any possessory interest tax, for periods for which the Department of
4699 Housing and Community Development ("DHCD") certifies in writing to the lessee and the Chief
4700 Financial Officer that the lessee is in compliance with its LAHDO lease and the lessee is in good
4701 standing with DHCD.

4702 "(2) As to any property for which a written certification of compliance is
4703 issued, DHCD shall notify the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer if the lessee no longer is in
4704 compliance with its lease or is not in good standing with DHCD.

4705 "(3) The exemption provided in this subsection shall end at the beginning
4706 of the first month following the date that the lessee did not comply with its lease or was not in
4707 good standing with DHCD, whichever occurs first."

4708 **SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION**

4709 Sec. 7391. Short title.

4710 This subtitle may be cited as the "Qualified High Technology Clarification Amendment
4711 Act of 2014".

4712 Sec. 7392. Section 47-1817.01(4) and (5) of the District of Columbia Official Code are
4713 amended to read as follows:

4714 "(4) "Qualified employee" means a person who is employed in the District by the
4715 Qualified High Technology Company and who is performing QHTC activities in the District.

4716 "(5)(A) "Qualified High Technology Company" means:

4717 "(i) An individual or entity organized for profit and leasing or
4718 owning an office in the District of Columbia;

4719 "(ii) Having 2 or more qualified employees in the District; and

4720 "(iii) Deriving at least 51% of its gross revenues earned in the
4721 District from:

4722 "(I) Developing, maintaining, hosting, or operating
4723 internet-related services and sales, including website design, maintenance, hosting, or operation;
4724 development of Internet-related training, advertising, or promotion services; Internet-related
4725 consulting; or the development and rental, lease, or sale of Internet-related applications,
4726 connectivity, or digital content;

4727 "(II) Developing, creating or designing information and
4728 communication technologies, equipment and systems that involve advanced computer software
4729 and hardware, data processing, visualization technologies, or human interface technologies,
4730 whether deployed on the Internet or other electronic or digital media, including operating and
4731 applications software; Internet-related services, including design, strategic planning, deployment,
4732 and management services and artificial intelligence; computer modeling and simulation; high-
4733 level software languages; neural networks; processor architecture; animation and full-motion
4734 video; graphics hardware and software; speech and optical character recognition; high-volume
4735 information storage and retrieval; data compression; and multiplexing, digital signal processing,
4736 and spectrum technologies;

4737 "(III) Developing, creating, or designing advanced
4738 materials and processing technologies that involve the development, modification, or
4739 improvement of one or more materials or methods to produce devices and structures with
4740 improved performance characteristics or special functional attributes, or to activate, speed up, or
4741 otherwise alter chemical, biochemical, or medical processes, including metal alloys; metal matrix
4742 and ceramic composites; advanced polymers; thin films; membranes; superconductors; electronic
4743 and photonic materials; bioactive materials; bioprocessing; genetic engineering; catalysts; waste
4744 emissions reduction; pharmaceuticals; and waste processing technologies;

4745 "(IV) Developing, creating, or designing engineering,
4746 production, biotechnology, and defense technologies that involve knowledge-based control
4747 systems and architectures; advanced fabrication and design processes, equipment, and tools;
4748 propulsion, navigation, guidance, nautical, aeronautical and astronautical ground and airborne
4749 systems, instruments, and equipment, including computer-aided design and engineering;
4750 computer-integrated manufacturing; robotics and automated equipment; integrated circuit
4751 fabrication and test equipment; sensors; biosensors; signal and image processing; medical and
4752 scientific instruments; precision machining and forming; biological and genetic research
4753 equipment; environmental analysis, remediation, control, and prevention equipment; defense
4754 command and control equipment; avionics and controls; guided missile and space vehicle
4755 propulsion units; military aircraft; space vehicles; and surveillance, tracking, and defense
4756 warning systems; or

4757 "(V) Developing, creating, or designing electronic and
4758 photonic devices and components for use in producing electronic, optoelectronic, mechanical
4759 equipment and products of electronic distribution with interactive media content, including
4760 microprocessors; logic chips; memory chips; lasers; printed circuit board technology;
4761 electroluminescent, liquid crystal, plasma, and vacuum fluorescent displays; optical fibers;

4762 magnetic and optical information storage; optical instruments, lenses, and filters; simplex and
4763 duplex data bases; and solar cells.

4764 "(B) The term "Qualified High Technology Company" shall not include:

4765 "(i) An individual or entity that derives 51% or more of its gross
4766 revenues from the operation in the District of:

4767 "(I) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;

4768 "(II) An electronic equipment facility that is primarily
4769 occupied, or intended to be occupied, by electronic and computer equipment that provides
4770 electronic data switching, transmission, or telecommunication functions between computers,
4771 both inside and outside the facility; or

4772 "(III) A building or construction company;

4773 "(ii) A professional athletic team, as defined in § 47-2002.05(a)(3);

4774 or

4775 "(iii) A business entity located in the DC Ballpark TIF Area, as
4776 defined in section 12a of the Tax Increment Financing Authorization Act of 1998, effective April
4777 8, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-320; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.12).”.

4778 Sec. 7393. Applicability.

4779 [Reserved.]

4780 **SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION**

4781 Sec.7401. Short title.

4782 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emerging Business District Demonstration Act of
4783 2014".

4784 Sec. 7402. Emerging Business District Demonstration Projects.

4785 (a) The Mayor shall authorize the creation of Emerging Business District Demonstration
4786 Projects for business development purposes and provide financial assistance for up to 5 years

4787 while a business tax base is further established. These funds shall be distributed through a grant
4788 program by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development.

4789 (b)(1) To be eligible for these funds, applicants must demonstrate property owner
4790 commitment to the program through matching grants of at least 25% of the proposed program's
4791 total budget.

4792 (2) Business Improvement Districts with budgets under \$1 million as well as eligible
4793 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(6) organizations may apply and be awarded these funds.

4794 (c) Within 45 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall publish draft
4795 regulations regarding the criteria and awarding of grants; provided, that if no regulations are
4796 published, organizations will be entitled to apply as of November 1, 2014.

4797 (c) Regulations shall include:

4798 (1) The ability to establish and assemble a panel of reviewers for applications;

4799 (2) A formula to determine what level of seed funding is sufficient to establish
4800 operations and allows the pursuit of matching funds from the private sector or otherwise;

4801 (3) The ability for applicants to be eligible for technical assistance, training, and
4802 mentoring opportunities; and

4803 (4) Eligible uses of funds, which shall include:

4804 (A) Economic research; or

4805 (B) Community or business outreach.

4806 Sec. 7403. The grant program established by this subtitle shall not prevent an entity or a
4807 neighborhood from receiving any other form of District or federal assistance, including loans or
4808 other grants.

4809 Sec. 7404. Conforming amendment.

4810 The Howard Town Center Real Property Tax Abatement Act of 2012, effective April 20,
4811 2013 (D.C. Law 19-257; 60 DCR 992), is amended by adding a new section 3a to read as
4812 follows:

4813 "Sec. 3a. Applicability.

4814 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and
4815 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in
4816 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."

4817 **SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION**

4818 Sec. 7501. Short title.

4819 This subtitle may be cited as the "Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification Amendment
4820 Act of 2014".

4821 Sec. 7502. Section 101(3) of the Southwest Waterfront Bond Financing Act of 2008,
4822 effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-252, D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.131(3)), is amended
4823 to read as follows:

4824 “(3) “Available Sales Tax Revenues” means the revenues in excess of
4825 \$208,549 generated in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area in any fiscal year of the
4826 District commencing on the Commencement Date resulting from the imposition of the sales tax
4827 under Chapter 20 of Title 47, including penalty and interest charges, exclusive of the portion
4828 required to be deposited in the Washington Convention Center Fund established pursuant to the
4829 Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law
4830 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08). The term "Available Sales Tax Revenues" includes
4831 sales tax revenues from any business existing in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area on
4832 October 22, 2008, only after the business has re-opened as a result of the development of any
4833 portion of the project."

4834 **SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION**

4835 Sec. 7511. Short title.

4836 This subtitle may be cited as the “Non-Departmental Fund Administration Act of 2014”.

4837 Sec. 7512. In Fiscal Year 2015, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency,
4838 an amount up to \$1 million shall be transferred to the University of the District of Columbia
4839 (“UDC”) if, by January 1, 2015, UDC raises the amount of \$1 million from private donations for
4840 the purpose of meeting accreditation standards. The amount transferred under this section shall
4841 be matched dollar-for-dollar from the amount raised up to \$1 million.

4842 Sec. 7513. In Fiscal Year 2015, and beginning no later than the effective date of the
4843 Transportation Reorganization Act of 2014, as introduced on April 8, 2014 (Bill 20-759) (“Act”),
4844 the City Administrator shall convene and lead a multi-agency working group to plan for and
4845 implement the agency restructuring required by the Act. The City Administrator may use up to
4846 \$500,000 from the Non-Departmental agency for this process.

4847 **SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE**
4848 **REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

4849 Sec. 7521. Short title.

4850 This subtitle may be cited as the “United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real
4851 Property Tax Relief Act of 2014”.

4852 Sec. 7522. United House of Prayer for All People equitable real property tax relief.

4853 The Council orders that:

4854 (1) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
4855 against the real property formerly designated as Lots 88 and 982, Square 5861, and paid by the
4856 United House of Prayer for All People, for tax years 2001 through 2013, shall be forgiven and
4857 refunded; and

4858 (2) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
4859 against the real property formerly designated as Lot 988, Square 5861, for the first 2 months of
4860 tax year 2014, shall be forgiven and any payments by the United House of Prayer for All People
4861 shall be refunded.

4862 **SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY**
4863 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

4864 Sec. 7531. Short title.

4865 This subtitle may be cited as the “Meridian International Center Real Property Tax
4866 Exemption Act of 2014”.

4867 Sec. 7532. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4868 as follows:

4869 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4870 follows:

4871 “47-1092. Meridian International Center.”.

4872 (b) A new section 47-1092 is added to read as follows:

4873 “§ 47-1092. Meridian International Center.

4874 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as
4875 Lots 806, 808, and 809 in Square 2568, known as the Meridian House and the White-Meyer
4876 House, and Lots 2369 through 2401, 2413 through 2417, 2423, 2441, and 2442 in Square 2567,
4877 together with any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation;
4878 provided, that the Property is:

4879 “(A) Owned by the Meridian International Center, a District of Columbia
4880 nonprofit corporation;

4881 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the Meridian International
4882 Center; and

4883 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
4884 subsection (b) of this section.

4885 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
4886 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
4887 provided for in this section.

4888 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
4889 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
4890 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

4891 “(c) Meridian International Center shall comply with the reporting requirement of § 47-
4892 1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

4893 Sec. 7533. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
4894 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
4895 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
4896 payments made be refunded.

4897 **SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT**

4898 Sec. 7541. Short title.

4899 This subtitle may be cited as the “Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Act of 2014”.

4900 Sec. 7542. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4901 follows:

4902 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4903 follows:

4904 “47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
4905 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.”.

4906 (b) A new section 47-1094 is added to read as follows:

4907 “§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
4908 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.

4909 “The real property described as Lot 108 in Square 192 shall be exempt from real property
4910 taxation so long as the real property is owned by The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the
4911 World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon
4912 of the Thirty-Third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the
4913 Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America (“Supreme Council”) or its subsidiaries,
4914 including the House of the Temple Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., and is used by the
4915 Supreme Council or its subsidiaries to carry on their purposes and activities, and is not used for
4916 commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007 and 47-1009 as if the
4917 exemption had been granted administratively under this chapter.”.

4918 **SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY**
4919 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

4920 Sec. 7551. Short title.

4921 This subtitle may be cited as the “American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax
4922 Exemption Act of 2014”.

4923 Sec. 7552. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4924 as follows:

4925 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4926 follows:

4927 “47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.”.

4928 (b) A new section 47-1093 is added to read as follows:

4929 “§ 47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.

4930 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as Lot
4931 0829 in Square 0182, known as the American Academy of Achievement building, together with

4932 any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation; provided, that
4933 the Property is:

4934 “(A) Owned by the American Academy of Achievement, a nonprofit
4935 corporation;

4936 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the American Academy of
4937 Achievement; and

4938 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
4939 subsection (b) of this section.

4940 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
4941 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
4942 provided for in this section.

4943 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
4944 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
4945 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

4946 “(c) The American Academy of Achievement shall comply with the reporting
4947 requirement of § 47-1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

4948 Sec. 7553. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
4949 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
4950 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
4951 payments made be refunded.

4952 **TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**

4953 **SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY**

4954 Sec. 8001. Short title.

4955 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Budget
4956 Allocation Authority Amendment Act of 2014".

4957 Sec. 8002. Section 3(e) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
4958 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)), is amended by
4959 adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

4960 "(3) The Director may submit requests to OBP to re-allocate funds from any
4961 Related Project to the applicable capital project created in Fiscal Year 2012 or later funded from
4962 the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund. The Director, following re-allocation of funds by
4963 OBP from a Related Project to its applicable capital project, shall have the authority to submit
4964 requests to OBP to allocate these funds to another Related Project."

4965 **SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION**

4966 Sec. 8011. Short title.

4967 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Project Review
4968 and Reconciliation Amendment Act of 2014 ".

4969 Sec. 8012. Section 11j(a) of Title IV of the Department of Transportation Establishment
4970 Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.53(a)), is
4971 amended to read as follows:

4972 "(a) Funds resulting from the closure of a capital project pursuant to section 11i(a) shall
4973 be allocated to restore funding to the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enhancement Fund,
4974 established by section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective
4975 August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), up to an annual level of
4976 \$1.5 million and then equally among the Local Streets Ward-based capital projects; provided,
4977 that funds specific to non-participating costs shall be allocated to the non-participating Highway
4978 Trust Fund Support project."

4979 **SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING**
4980 **REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

4981 Sec. 8021. Short title.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

4982 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Reallocation Approval
4983 Act of 2014".

4984 Sec. 8022. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of
4985 Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$ 84,463,423 in
4986 general obligation bond proceeds from District capital projects listed in Table A to the District
4987 capital projects, in the amounts specified, listed in Table B.

4988 (b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2009 Income Tax
4989 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2009,
4990 effective March 3, 2009 (Res. 18-0034; 56 DCR 2082), the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax
4991 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of
4992 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCMR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2011
4993 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency
4994 Approval Act of 2010, effective November 17, 2010 (D.C. Act 18-607; 57 DCR 11054), and the
4995 Fiscal Year 2012 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance
4996 Approval Resolution of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-0315; 58 DCR 10556).

4997 **TABLE A.**

Owner Agency Title	Proj ect Num ber	Implem enting Agency	Project Title	Bond Issua nce Series	Amount
Department of General Services	EA7	DGS	Neighborhood Revitalization	2009E	9,629
Office of the Attorney General	EN2	OAG	Child Support Enforcement System - CSED	2009D	20,885
Metropolitan Police Department	FRI	MPD	Base Building Renovation	2009D	4,848,843
Metropolitan Police Department	ITI	MPD	Information Technology Initiative - MPD	2010A	11,039
Department of General Services	AA9	DGS	Procurement of 225 Virginia Avenue	2011A - IT	13,792
DC Public Library	CW M	DCPL	African American Civil War Memorial	2011A - IT	1,118,561

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

Deputy Mayor for Economic Development	AW T	DMPED	Walter Reed Redevelopment	2011A - IT	402,214
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2009D	4,066
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2010A	787
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2010A	6,321
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2011A - IT	7,337
District of Columbia Public Schools	GM0	DGS	Woodrow Wilson Natatorium/Pool	2009E	4,039,764
University of the District of Columbia	ET9	UDC	Higher Education Back Office - Banner	2011A - IT	302,363
Department of Parks and Recreation	QK1	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2010A	425,476
Department of Parks and Recreation	QS6	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2009D	73,312
Department of Human Services	SH1	DGS	Oak Hill Youth Facility	2010A	501
District Department of Transportation	GFL	DDOT	SE Salt Dome	2010A	21,288
District Department of Transportation	BRI	DDOT	Pedestrian Bridge	2010A	4,987,554
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2010A	472,381
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2011A - IT	3,351
DC Public Library	NL6	DCPL	Reconstruction/Renovation Neighborhood Libraries	2012 FG	3,955,680
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC4	FEMS	Engine Company 22 Replacement	2012 FG	1,525,115
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE5	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,956,335
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE7	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,000,000
District of Columbia Public Schools	PR3	DGS	Ron Brown ES Modernization	2012 FG	4,050,000
Department of Parks and Recreation	QJ8	DPR	Friendship Park	2012 FG	1,629,830
Mass Transit Subsidies	SA4	WMAT A	Metrorail Construction	2012 FG	53,577,000
TOTAL					\$

					84,463,423
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

4998
4999

TABLE B.

Agency	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Mass Transit Subsidies	TOP	WMAT A	Transit Operations & Dedicated Facilities	N/A	25,787,055
District of Columbia Public Schools	MH1	DGS	Dunbar SHS Modernization	N/A	29,453,153
District of Columbia Public Schools	NX3	DGS	Cardozo HS Modernization	N/A	29,223,215
TOTAL					\$ 84,463,423

5000

SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY

5001

5002

Sec. 8031. Short title.

5003

This subtitle may be cited as the “H Street Streetcar Priority Act of 2014”.

5004

Sec. 8032. (a) The Mayor shall include the full replacement of the H Street Bridge in the

5005

Regional Transportation Improvement Program for completion before Fiscal Year 2018.

5006

(b) The Mayor and the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) shall prioritize

5007

the full replacement of the H Street Bridge under DDOT capital project SA306C, H

5008

Street/Benning/K Street Line. The full replacement of the bridge shall be completed before

5009

Fiscal Year 2018.

5010

TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND

5011

AMENDMENTS AND TRANSFERS

5012

SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS

5013

Sec. 9001. Short title.

5014 This title may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Amendment Act
5015 of 2014".

5016 Sec. 9002. RFK & DC Armory Maintenance Fund.

5017 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5018 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1440 within the
5019 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at
5020 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5021 District of Columbia.

5022 Sec. 9003. Facilities Service Request Fund.

5023 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5024 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1500 within the
5025 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at
5026 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5027 District of Columbia.

5028 Sec. 9004. Distribution Fees.

5029 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5030 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1243 within the Office
5031 of the Secretary shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a
5032 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5033 Columbia.

5034 Sec. 9006. Copy Fund.

5035 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5036 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0651 within the Public
5037 Service Commission shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5038 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5039 Columbia.

5040 Sec. 9007. DCPS PEPCO.

5041 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5042 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0604 within the District
5043 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
5044 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5045 District of Columbia.

5046 Sec. 9008. DCPS Security.

5047 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5048 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0609 within the District
5049 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
5050 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5051 District of Columbia.

5052 Sec. 9009. DCPS Custodial.

5053 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5054 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0607 within the District
5055 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
5056 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5057 District of Columbia.

5058 Sec. 9010. DPR Enterprise Fund.

5059 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
5060 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0602 within the Department of Parks and
5061 Recreation shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal
5062 year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5063 Sec. 9011. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.

5064 Section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,
5065 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), is amended as follows:

5066 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the
5067 phrase "lapsing" in its place.

5068 (b) Subsection (c)(1) is amended to read as follows:

5069 "(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to
5070 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5071 Sec. 9012. DMV Out-of State Vehicle Registration Fee.

5072 Section 3a(a) of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, effective March 28, 2008
5073 (D.C. Law 17-130; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03a(a)), is amended as follows:

5074 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase
5075 "lapsing" in its place.

5076 (b) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

5077 "(3) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall
5078 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5079 Sec. 9013. OCTO SERVUS Program.

5080 Section 1004(d) of the Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007, effective
5081 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1433(d)), is amended to read as
5082 follows:

5083 "(d) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the
5084 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5085 Sec. 9014. Healthcare Forfeiture.

5086 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
5087 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Healthcare Forfeiture fund shall be a lapsing fund

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5088 and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted
5089 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5090 Sec. 9015. Child SPT – Title IV Incentive Fees.

5091 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5092 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Child SPT – Title IVC
5093 Incentive Fees fund within the Office of the Attorney General shall be deposited in the General
5094 Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account
5095 within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the
5096 effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General
5097 Fund of the District of Columbia.

5098 Sec. 9016. Adult Training Fund.

5099 Section 2261 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,
5100 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 32-1671), is repealed.

5101 Sec. 9017. Youth Jobs Fund.

5102 Section 1009 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,
5103 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 2-1516.01), is repealed.

5104 Sec. 9018. Neighborhood Investment Fund.

5105 (a) The Neighborhood Investment Act of 2004, effective March 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-
5106 131; D.C. Official Code § 6-1071 *et seq.*), is repealed

5107 (b) Section 2375(d)(2) of the Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Act of 2005, effective
5108 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.75(d)(2)), is amended as
5109 follows:

5110 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by adding the word "or" at the end.

5111 (2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5112 (c) Section 2(16)(C)(i) of the Certified Capital Companies Act of 2003, effective March
5113 10, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-87; D.C. Official Code § 31-5231(16)(C)(i)), is repealed.

5114 (d) Section 2172 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March
5115 30, 2012 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-1011.02), is repealed.

5116 Sec. 9019. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund.

5117 The Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010, effective August 12, 2010
5118 (D.C. Law 18-218; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.161 *et seq.*), is repealed

5119 Sec. 9020. Shaw Community Development Fund.

5120 Section 204(l) of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective
5121 September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.04(l)), is repealed.

5122 Sec. 9021. AWC Integration.

5123 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5124 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0626 within the Deputy
5125 Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5126 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5127 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5128 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5129 the District of Columbia.

5130 Sec. 9022. Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund.

5131 (a) Section 2376 of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
5132 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
5133 Official Code § 2-218.76), is repealed.

5134 (b) Section 20(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,
5135 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.20(b)), is repealed.

5136

5137 Sec. 9023. TDL Career Cluster.

5138 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5139 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the TDL Career Cluster fund
5140 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5141 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5142 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5143 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5144 the District of Columbia.

5145 Sec. 9024. Pre-k for All.

5146 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5147 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Pre-k for All fund within
5148 the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5149 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5150 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5151 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5152 the District of Columbia.

5153 Sec. 9025. Air Quality Construction Permits.

5154 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5155 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Air Quality Construction
5156 Permits fund within the Department of Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5157 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5158 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5159 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5160 the District of Columbia.

5161

5162 Sec. 9026. Local Transportation Fund.

5163 (a) Section 102a of the Highway Trust Fund Establishment Act of 1996, effective
5164 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 9-111.01a), is repealed.

5165 (b) Section 1704 of the Highway Trust Fund Amendment Act of 2001, effective October
5166 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 9-111.31), is amended by striking the phrase
5167 "and Local Transportation Fund".

5168 Sec. 9027. Parking Meter Fund.

5169 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5170 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6906 within the District
5171 Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia
5172 and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the
5173 District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle
5174 shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5175 Columbia.

5176 Sec. 9028. Prison Diversion.

5177 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5178 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Prison Diversion fund
5179 within the Department of Behavioral Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5180 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5181 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5182 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5183 the District of Columbia.

5184

5185

5186

5187 Sec. 9029. Integrated Service Fund.

5188 The Integrated Funding and Services for At-Risk Children, Youth, and Families Act of
5189 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 4-1345.01 *et seq.*), is
5190 repealed.

5191 Sec. 9030. Applicability.

5192 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

5193 **SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS**

5194 Sec. 9101. Short title.

5195 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Transfer Act
5196 of 2014".

5197 Sec. 9102. Before the end of Fiscal Year 2014, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer
5198 the following amounts from the accounts listed below to the Contingency Cash Reserve Fund,
5199 established by section 450A (b)of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November
5200 22, 2000 (114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)):

5201

Agency Code	Agency	Fund Name	Amount
AM0	DGS	Fixed Cost Commodity Reserve	\$22,288,649
CF0	DOES	Adult Training Fund	\$10,156,624
CF0	DOES	Youth Jobs Fund	\$6,431,374
EB0	DMPED	Neighborhood Investment Fund	\$60,226
EB0	DMPED	Senior Housing Modernization grant Fund Act of 2010	\$100,000
EB0	DMPED	AWC Integration	-\$6,146
EN0	DSLBD	Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund	\$1,245,199
HT0	DHCF	Hospital Assessment Tax	\$715,707
KA0	DDOT	DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund	\$65,084
KA0	DDOT	Parking Meter Fund	\$534,282
RM0	DBH	Prison Diversion	\$128,000
XXX	OCFO	Integrated Service Fund	\$4,576,805
GD0	OSSE	Healthy Schools Act	\$4,349,170
XXX	OCFO	Healthcare Forfeiture	\$1,176,069
TOTAL			\$51,821,042

5202

5203 Sec. 9103. Applicability.

5204 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

5205 **TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

5206 Sec. 10001. Short title.

5207 This title may be cited as the “Council Reporting Requirements Act of 2014”.

5208 Sec. 10002. For purposes of this title, unless otherwise provided, reports made to the
5209 Council shall be made to the Secretary to the Council.

5210 **PUBLIC EDUCATION**

5211 Sec. 10003. State Board of Education reporting requirements.

5212 By October 1, 2014, the State Board of Education shall submit to the Council:

5213 (1) An implementation plan for the establishment of the Office of the Student
5214 Advocate, which is to be fully operational by January 1, 2015;

5215 (2) A report on the accomplishments of the Office of the Ombudsman for Public
5216 Education during Fiscal Year 2014 and a strategic plan for the Office for Fiscal Year 2015; and

5217 (3) A report on the status of development and approval of high school graduation
5218 requirements for District of Columbia students, including the proposed standard diploma,
5219 diploma of distinction, a career credential aligned with CTE standards, and an achievement
5220 diploma for students with severe cognitive disabilities.

5221 Sec. 10004. Office of the State Superintendent of Education reporting requirements.

5222 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall
5223 submit to the Council:

5224 (1) A report on the status of the opening the Youth Re-Engagement Center
5225 (“Center”). The report shall include, at a minimum:

5226 (A) A summary of activities undertaken during Fiscal Year 2014 in
5227 support of the Center;

5228 (B) A description of Center programs and activities underway or planned
5229 for Fiscal Year 2015 that will support re-engagement of youth; and

5230 (C) The name of the staff members working at the Center and their
5231 qualifications;

5232 (2) A report on OSSE's efforts to improve access to college entrance exams for
5233 District of Columbia students. The report shall include, at a minimum:

5234 (A) The number of District public school students who took the Scholastic
5235 Aptitude Test ("SAT") and the ACT test during school year ("SY") 2013-2014, by school and
5236 local education agency ("LEA"), and whether or not those students took advantage of free or
5237 reduced-price vouchers;

5238 (B) The average and median score for District public school students on
5239 the SAT and ACT in SY2013-2014 by LEA;

5240 (C) The type of preparation courses offered to students free of charge for
5241 both the SAT and ACT and the number of students who participated during SY2013-2014; and

5242 (D) Information regarding planned efforts for Fiscal Year 2015, including
5243 the projected number of students who will participate in test preparation courses and who will
5244 utilize free or reduced vouchers for college entrance exams, and the projected cost;

5245 (3) A report on the development of an information management system to ensure
5246 that the District is able to provide necessary services to homeless students;

5247 (4) A report on the identification of at-risk students for the purposes of
5248 developing the Fiscal Year 2016 budget, including the methodology that will be used to project
5249 the number of at-risk students at each LEA and school and an update on OSSE's at-risk early
5250 warning system, including a timetable for its implementation;

5251 (5) A plan to increase Medicaid reimbursement for services rendered to students
5252 with individualized education Programs ("IEP"), including:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5253 (A) A list of all services provided to students with IEPs that the District
5254 does not currently include under its Medicaid state plan as an eligible service;

5255 (B) For each of the services identified in subparagraph (A) of this
5256 paragraph, the actual Fiscal Year 2014 local expenditures, projected Fiscal Year 2015 local
5257 expenditures, and estimated local savings available to the District if the services were included in
5258 the Medicaid state plan; and

5259 (C) Recommended amendments to the District Medicaid state plan and
5260 other policy options to expand federal reimbursement for services provided to students with
5261 IEPs;

5262 (6) A report on the status of centralizing non-resident student investigations
5263 within OSSE, including the status of transferring nonresident tuition funds from DCPS to OSSE,
5264 as part of the implementation of sections 15a, 15b, and 15c of the District of Columbia
5265 Nonresident Tuition Act, effective May 9, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-126; D.C. Official Code § 38-
5266 312.01 *et seq.*); and

5267 (7) The status of the development of a memorandum of understanding with the
5268 Department of Employment Services to provide adult workforce training.

5269 Sec. 10005. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.

5270 By October 1, 2014, the District of Columbia Public Schools (“DCPS”) shall submit to
5271 the Council:

5272 (1) A report on efforts to work with youth educators, including the Young
5273 Women’s Project, to supplement health-education services, along with a delineation of Fiscal
5274 Year 2015 funding dedicated to supporting youth educators;

5275 (2) A report on implementation of a restorative justice pilot program, including a
5276 list of participating schools and a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

5277 (3) A report on DCPS’ summer school program, including:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

- 5278 (A) The number of students served in Fiscal Year 2014 and total program
5279 expenditures;
- 5280 (B) Projected number of students to be served in Fiscal Year 2015, and the
5281 total program budget;
- 5282 (4) A report on efforts undertaken in Fiscal Year 2014 and planned for Fiscal
5283 Year 2015 to ensure full implementation of the Focused Student Achievement Act of 2013,
5284 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-84; 61 DCR 178);
- 5285 (5) All student promotion and attendance data by school and grade for school year
5286 2013-2014;
- 5287 (6) A report on the current inventory of DCPS library collections and resources
5288 available at each DCPS school, and efforts planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to expand access to
5289 library materials and resources, including efforts to:
- 5290 (A) Provide at least 20 library items per student in each DCPS school;
- 5291 (B) Balance the collections at DCPS Libraries between content areas; and
- 5292 (C) Ensure that the average age of materials in each DCPS Library is less
5293 than 10 years old;
- 5294 (7) A report on fixed costs, including:
- 5295 (A) A comparison of projected and actual Fiscal Year 2014 fixed-costs
5296 expenditures by DCPS facility;
- 5297 (B) Projected Fiscal Year 2015 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility
5298 and actual fixed-costs expenditures incurred during school year 2014-2015;
- 5299 (C) Implementation of the Sustainable DC Initiative; and
- 5300 (D) Efforts to coordinate with the Department of General Services on a
5301 regular basis to review fixed costs projections and actual expenditures;

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5302 (8) A plan to ensure full implementation of the Fair Funding and Student-Based
5303 Budgeting Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742) (“Fair
5304 Funding Act”), for the Fiscal Year 2016 budget;

5305 (9) A report on the effort undertaken and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 related to
5306 the re-opening of Van Ness elementary school and the opening of an application middle school
5307 east of the Anacostia River;

5308 (10) A report on implementation of the budget recommendations included in the
5309 Committee on Education budget report for Fiscal Year 2015, including detailed information by
5310 school of the services or programs each of the allocations supported:

5311 (A) The \$2,563,500 to be used to supplement those schools most impacted
5312 by the budgetary discrepancy between DCPS’ allocation of at-risk funds and the requirements set
5313 forth in the Fair Funding Act; and

5314 (B) The \$236,500 to augment the at-risk allocation at Anacostia High
5315 School, which has the highest percentage of special education students among those schools that
5316 did not receive their estimated at-risk allotment pursuant to the Fair Funding Act.

5317 Sec. 10006. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.

5318 By October 1, 2014, the Public Charter School Board (“PCSB”) shall submit to the
5319 Council:

5320 (1) Recommendations on how the PCSB will incorporate students’ educational
5321 and programmatic needs as part of its application review for new and expanding public charter
5322 schools in school year 2014-2015. The recommendations may include how the agency and
5323 potential applicants are collaborating with the Deputy Mayor for Education, other appropriate
5324 agencies, and incorporating school enrollment, demand, and need as part of the application
5325 process; and

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5326 (2) A report on the current inventory of library collections and resources available
5327 at District public charter schools.

5328 Sec. 10007. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

5329 By October 1, 2014, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall submit to the Council:

5330 (1) A report on its continued implementation of the South Capitol Street
5331 Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141; D.C. Official
5332 Code § 2-1517.01 *et seq.*), including a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

5333 (2) Recommendations on expanding transportation subsidies to students between
5334 the ages of 21-24 years old enrolled in DCPS or a public charter school;

5335 (3) An update on the activities and Fiscal Year 2015 goals of the State Early
5336 Childhood Development Coordinating Council; and

5337 (4) A report on implementation of the Graduation Pathways Project and how it
5338 will identify students who are off-track, assess current programs, and create or expand programs
5339 in both sectors that have demonstrated success at reducing truancy and keeping students on track
5340 to graduate on time.

5341 **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

5342 Sec. 10008. Feasibility and assessment study.

5343 (a) The Department of Human Services shall commission a feasibility and assessment
5344 study to determine the housing and space needs for the residents and service providers within the
5345 building located at 425 2nd Street, N.W.

5346 (b) The study shall be conducted by a policy research organization located in the District.

5347 (c) In keeping with the recommendations of the CCNV Task Force, the study shall:

5348 (1) Consider and address the existence of a need for new facilities to replace the
5349 existing building;

5350 (2) Identify the service and support needs of current residents;

5351 (3) Develop and design shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for
5352 current residents based on identified service needs of the population;

5353 (4) Identify opportunities for funding for shelter for the newly homeless and
5354 housing options for current residents;

5355 (5) Propose a timeline for development and provision of shelter for the newly
5356 homeless and housing options for current residents;

5357 (6) Provide specific recommendations regarding shelter for the newly homeless
5358 and housing options for current residents; and

5359 (7) Estimate capital and operational costs of completing the recommendations.

5360 (d) The study shall be completed no later than 180 days from the date that the contract is
5361 awarded.

5362 Sec. 10009. Department of Health reporting requirements.

5363 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health ("DOH") shall submit to the Council:

5364 (1) A quarterly report on all grants administered by the DOH, which shall include,
5365 at a minimum, the:

5366 (A) Grant title and number;

5367 (B) Source of the funding;

5368 (C) Approved budget authority;

5369 (D) Expenditures, including encumbrances and pre-encumbrances;

5370 (E) Purpose of the grant;

5371 (F) Name of grantees and subgrantees for each grant;

5372 (G) Date of grant funding expiration; and

5373 (H) DOH employees responsible for overseeing the grant;

5374 (2) An annual report on all federal grants for health services that DOH is aware of
5375 being in jeopardy of being cut at the conclusion of that fiscal year, when that funding has

5376 supported 3 or more community organizations that have history of providing services in the
5377 District;

5378 (3) A biannual report on how existing District teenage pregnancy prevention
5379 programs are evaluated. The report should include information regarding the following:

5380 (A) The rate of teen pregnancy in the wards that the program services;

5381 (B) The number of girls served;

5382 (C) The number of girls that have successfully completed the program;

5383 and

5384 (D) Any other information DOH deems critical to critiquing the success of
5385 the program; and

5386 (4) A bi-monthly report regarding the efficiency of the medical marijuana
5387 program in the District, the number of medical marijuana applications received from patients and
5388 doctors, the time it took to process each application, the names of the individuals in charge of
5389 processing the application, the average overall wait time for processing doctor and patient
5390 applications, and any other information critical to analyzing the program's efficiency.

5391 Sec. 10010. Department of Health Care Finance reporting requirements.

5392 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health Care Finance ("DHCF") shall submit
5393 to the Council a report on:

5394 (1) DHCF's reevaluation of the Alliance recertification process and
5395 recommendation for whether recertification rules need to be modified; and

5396 (2) Description and timeline for implementation of DHCFs coordination of care
5397 plan.

5398 (b) Starting on October 1, 2014 and ending on September 31, 2015, DHCF shall submit
5399 to the Council a quarterly report on:

- 5400 (1) The progress of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment
5401 ("EPSDT") coding changes and provider compliance with EPSDT screens and reporting;
- 5402 (2) The eligibility and enrollment in the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
5403 ("EPD") waiver including the:
- 5404 (A) Number of people currently enrolled in the EPD waiver;
- 5405 (B) Number of people currently on the waitlist;
- 5406 (C) Number of people who lost the benefit because they did not timely
5407 recertify;
- 5408 (D) Community engagement activities that are planned for that quarter;
- 5409 and
- 5410 (E) Status of implementation of EPD waiver state plan amendments;
- 5411 (3) Emergency and acute care utilization in the managed care and fee-for-service
5412 populations;
- 5413 (4) Assessing the performance of the long term care contractor, including data on
5414 its reduction of fraud and abuse of the Personal Care Aid ("PCA") benefit;
- 5415 (5) Reflecting PCA benefit utilization and enrollment; and
- 5416 (6) The performance of each Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), which shall
5417 include, at a minimum, the following information:
- 5418 (A) A listing of the provider network for each MCO identifying each
5419 provider by name;
- 5420 (B) The number of newly eligible beneficiaries auto-assigned to each
5421 MCO that quarter, along with the total number of members enrolled in each MCO;
- 5422 (C) An assessment of each MCO's compliance with each contractual
5423 network adequacy requirement and performance objective, including a description of any
5424 threatened or assessed corrective action plans or penalties; and

- 5425 (D) EPSDT data for each MCO, including the following:
- 5426 (i) Number of EPSDT providers in each MCO network;
- 5427 (ii) Number of screens and percentage of children screened per
- 5428 quarter;
- 5429 (iii) Number of mental health screens and percentage of children
- 5430 receiving mental health screens per quarter; and
- 5431 (iv) Plans to address unsatisfactory screening rates in the next
- 5432 quarter.

5433 Sec. 10011. Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation reporting requirements.

5434 By October 1, 2014, the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation ("NFPHC") shall submit to

5435 the Council a bi-monthly report on the progress made by Huron Healthcare at the NFPHC,

5436 including the:

- 5437 (1) Milestones completed;
- 5438 (2) Scheduled work and the expected completion date of such work;
- 5439 (3) Unexpected issues that have arose and plans to address those issues;
- 5440 (4) Issues that were scheduled to be completed before the due date of the next
- 5441 report, but were not, and the plan to complete them; and
- 5442 (5) Answers to any documented questions sent over by the Council to the
- 5443 NFPHC.

5444 Sec. 10012. Health Benefit Exchange Authority reporting requirements.

5445 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority ("Authority") shall

5446 submit to the Council a report on the effectiveness of the In-Person Assistor program, including:

- 5447 (1) The number of individuals enrolled by each grantee organization; and
- 5448 (2) Recommendations for continuing the program, including potential costs and
- 5449 sources of funding, in Fiscal Year 2015.

5450 (b) By December 31, 2014, the Authority shall submit to the Council a report on the
5451 reduction of the uninsured population in the District through enrollment in plans offered through
5452 the Authority, including:

5453 (1) The estimated number of uninsured individuals in the District as of October 1,
5454 2014;

5455 (2) The number of uninsured individuals who purchased plans between October 1,
5456 2013 and April 30, 2014;

5457 (3) A comprehensive plan to conduct outreach and enroll the uninsured
5458 population in the District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016; and

5459 (4) A comprehensive plan to monitor fluctuations in uninsured populations in the
5460 District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016.

5461 **TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

5462 Sec. 10013. Anacostia River Toxics Remediation.

5463 By June 30, 2018, the Director of the District Department of the Environment shall adopt
5464 and publish a record of decision in the District of Columbia Register choosing the remedy for
5465 remediation of contaminated sediment in the Anacostia River. The remedial choice shall be
5466 based on the remedial investigation and feasibility study results and shall be consistent with the
5467 National Contingency Plan set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 300, and with section 121 of the
5468 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, approved October 17,
5469 1986 (100 Stat. 1672; 42 U.S.C. § 9621).

5470 Sec. 10014. Department of Parks and Recreation reporting requirements.

5471 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation ("DPR") shall submit to the
5472 Council a detailed report on:

5473 (1) The agency's workforce strategic plan to address the number of critical

5474 vacancies within DPR, including a timeline for implementation, recruitment actions, benchmark
5475 goals, and strategies for retention;

5476 (2) The development of a comprehensive complaint in-take database system,
5477 which shall include, at a minimum:

5478 (A) A detailed description of the compliant in-take database system;

5479 (B) A timeline for development and the estimated launch date;

5480 (C) A recommendation for a data governance policy; and

5481 (D) A detailed explanation on how the complaint in-take database system
5482 will interact with existing systems; and

5483 (3) The development of a comprehensive system for performance metrics that
5484 tracks quantitative performance measures, including, at a minimum a timeline for development
5485 and the estimated launch date.

5486 **FINANCE AND REVENUE**

5487 Sec. 10015. Office of the Chief Financial Officer reporting requirements.

5488 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (“OFCO”) shall submit to
5489 the Council a report on recommendations for improving transparency of the OCFO agency
5490 budget, including a plan for implementing improvements by the submission of the Fiscal Year
5491 2016 budget to the Council.

5492 **TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND**
5493 **EFFECTIVE DATE**

5494 Sec. 11001. Applicability.

5495 Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

5496

5497

5498

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

5499 Sec. 11002. Fiscal impact statement.

5500 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal
5501 impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act,
5502 approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

5503 Sec. 11003. Effective date.

5504 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the
5505 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of Congressional review as
5506 provided in 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973
5507 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia
5508 Register.